

Deem

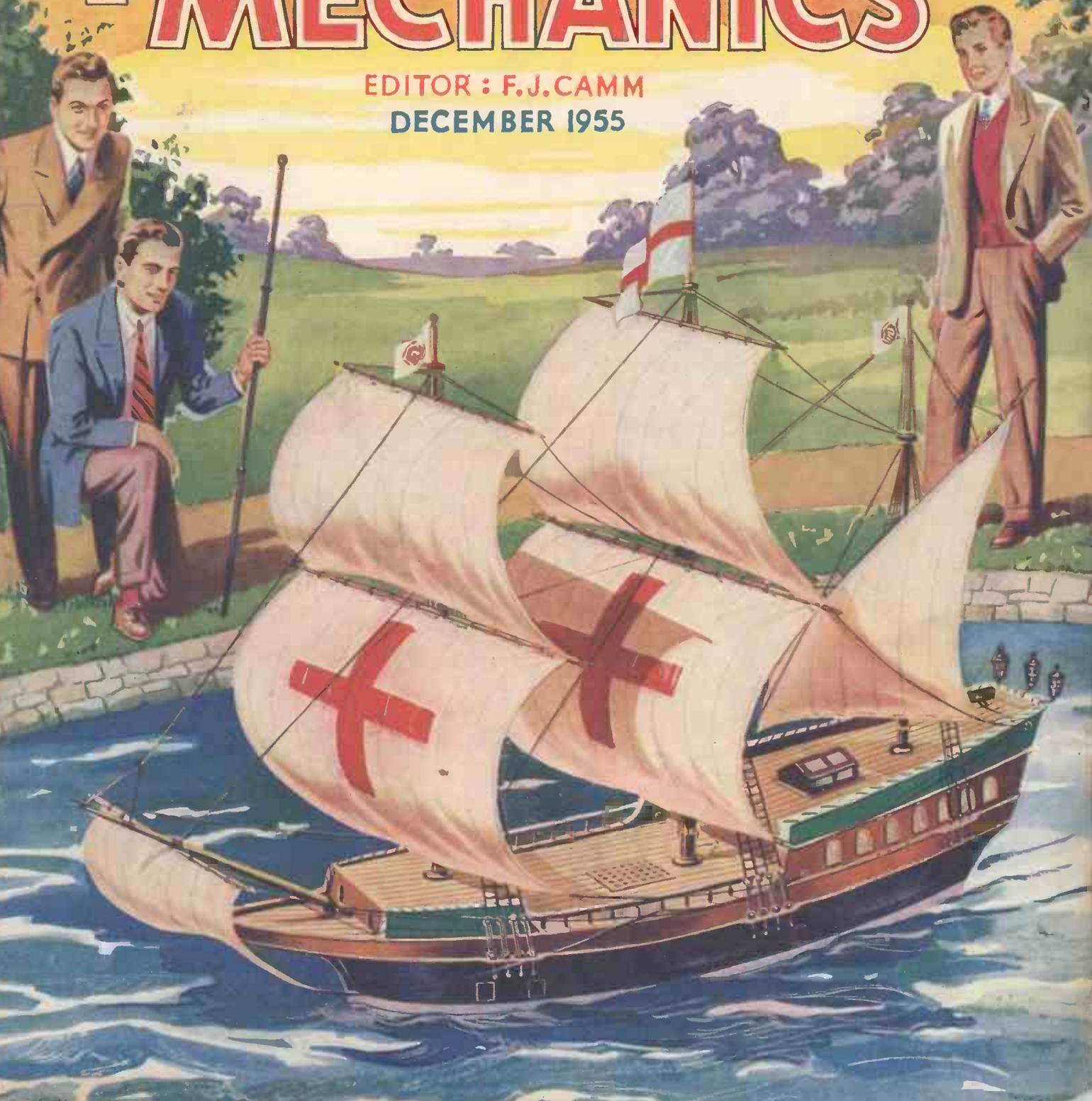
A Sailing Model of the 'Golden Hind'

NEWNES

1!

PRACTICAL MECHANICS

EDITOR : F.J. CAMM
DECEMBER 1955





No. 760. 3 doz. Assorted Light Compression Springs 1" to 4" long, 22 to 18 S.W.G., $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $\frac{1}{2}$ " diam. 6/6 each.



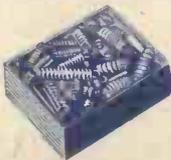
No. 98A. 3 doz. Assorted 1" to 4" long, $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $\frac{3}{8}$ " diam., 19G to 15G. 5/6 each.



No. 757. Extra Light Compression, 1 gross assorted, $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $\frac{3}{8}$ ", $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 2" long, 27 to 20 S.W.G. 15/- each.



No. 388. $\frac{1}{2}$ gross Assorted Small Expansion Springs. $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, 18G to 21G. 9/6 each.



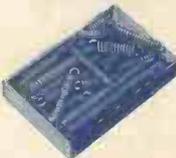
No. 758. Fine Expansion Springs. 1 gross Assorted $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $\frac{3}{8}$ ", $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 2" long, 27 to 20 S.W.G. 15/- each.



No. 466. $\frac{1}{2}$ gross Assorted Small Expansion Springs $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, $\frac{3}{32}$ " to $\frac{3}{16}$ " diam., 21G to 24G. 6/6 each.

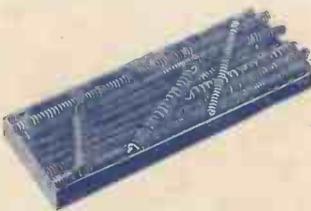


No. 1024. 20 Compression Springs 12" long, $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $\frac{1}{2}$ " diam. 24G to 18G, suitable for cutting into shorter lengths; and 30 Expansions 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 12" long, $\frac{5}{32}$ " to $\frac{3}{4}$ " diam., 22G to 16G. 24/- each.



No. 753. 3 doz. Assorted Light Expansion $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $\frac{1}{2}$ " diam., 2" to 6" long, 22 to 18 S.W.G. 10/6 each.

No. 1013. 1 gross Small Coil Compression Springs, $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, $\frac{3}{32}$ " to $\frac{1}{4}$ " diam., 24G to 19G. 6/- each.



How are you off for Springs?

TERRY'S BOXES OF ASSORTED SPRINGS are just the job for your experimental department—a wonderful assortment of Compression and Expansion Springs . . . all sorts of lengths, gauges, diameters. The nine boxes we show are just a few from our range. Why not let us send you a full list—free?

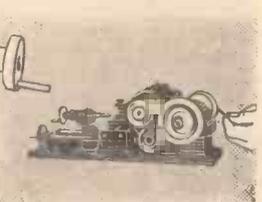
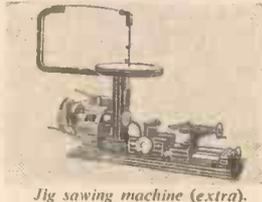
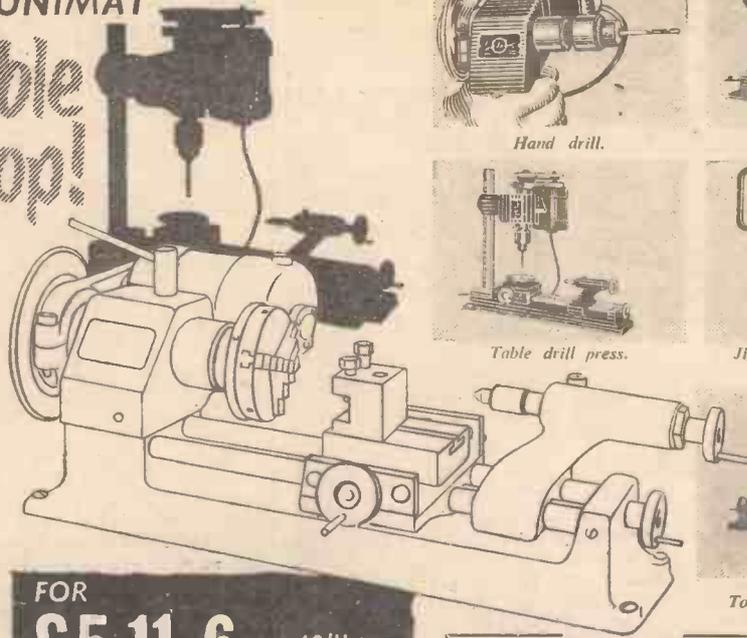
TERRY'S ASSORTED SPRINGS

The prices quoted are subject to the usual trade discount.

THE AMAZING EMCO-UNIMAT

Complete portable power workshop!

The Emco-Unimat, a miniature ball-bearing machine tool is the perfect equipment for model makers and amateur craftsmen. The standard motorised lathe, as illustrated, can be used as a pillar drill, milling machine, grinding machine, or hand-drill—and no extras are needed—though much additional equipment is available for its more extended use. We emphasise the fact that the Emco-Unimat is a precision tool, capable of a variety of machine shop operations on a miniature scale.



FOR
£5-11-6 and 40/11 p.m.
 DEPOSIT for 12 months
 CASH PRICE £27 17 6

SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT
Centre height 1½ in. Takes between centres 6½ in. Hollow Spindle admits ¼ in. Drill Chuck Cap. ¼ in. Chuck to drill table, max. 4½ in.	Jig saw, SC Lathe Chuck, circular saw, drilling vice, milling table, and clamps, Flexible shaft.

WRITE FOR DETAILS TO SOLE CONCESSIONAIRES:

J. & H. SMITH LTD., Dept. P.M.9, 16 Harrison Street, Leeds, 1

1. TURNING
2. DRILLING
3. MILLING
4. GRINDING
5. WOOD TURNING
- POLISHING



RECOMMENDED TOOLS on THE BEST TERMS

	Cash Price	Deposit	Monthly payments 12m. 18m. 24m.
MYFORD M.L.7 Bench Lathe	£51 17 6	£7 17 6	79/7 55/3 42/11
MYFORD SUPER 7 Bench Lathe	£78 10 0	£13 2 3	118/3 82/1 63/9
MYFORD M.L.8 Woodworking Lathe with R/T attach.	£25 0 0	£4 4 0	38/2 — —
MYFORD P.R.11 PLANER with Roller Ex. arms	£22 10 0	£3 15 0	34/5 — —
FOBCO STAR 0-½ in. Bench drill with Jacobs chuck	£37 4 3	£6 4 3	56/8 38/11 30/2
FOBCO STAR PEDESTAL Drill with Jacobs chuck	£42 7 1	£7 2 1	63/9 44/3 34/5
SELECTA 6in. Bench Grinder	£17 5 0	£2 18 0	26/4 — —
SELECTA 4½ in. D.E. Portable Grinder	£8 10 0	£1 10 0	12/10 — —
BRIDGES ½ in. TOOLPOWER Drill	£7 10 0	£1 15 0	10/6 — —
BRIDGES COMPLETE HOME WORK-SHOP No. 1	£23 12 0	£3 12 0	36/8 — —
BLACK AND DECKER ½ in. Drill	£5 19 6	£1 9 6	8/3 — —
BLACK AND DECKER SANDER/POLISHER DRILL U.50B.	£8 10 0	£2 0 0	11/11 — —
WOLF CUB ½ in. Drill	£5 19 6	£1 9 6	8/3 — —
WOLF CUB OUTFIT Sets 1 to 7	£16 17 6	£2 17 6	25/8 — —

YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED to visit our branch premises to inspect the finest range of TAPE RECORDERS in the Midlands. We shall be pleased to demonstrate the many uses of these machines, both for business and pleasure. One-sixth deposit, balance over 12, 18 or 24 months. If unable to call, write for details. Please note address: 366, Moseley Rd., Birmingham, 12. Radio, Television and Electrical. Telephone: CALthorpe 1161.

We pay carriage out. A 1/- stamp will bring you a copy of our comprehensive illustrated catalogue with details of blueprints, castings and materials for many "L.B.S.C." designed small steam loco's, workshop equipment, etc.

"The Choice of Experience"
A. J. REEVES & CO. (BIRMINGHAM) LTD
 416 MOSELEY ROAD, BIRMINGHAM, 6.
 Telephone: CALthorpe 2554.

Make extra prints of your summer snapshots
 (It's so amazingly easy!)



Even if you've never before printed snapshots, you can do so now with the Print-A-Snap Pack. A printing frame for exposing the paper and negative by ordinary electric light, powders to make up the developing and fixing solutions are all provided. Wash and dry your prints and there you are. You would never have thought that making prints could be so easy. No dark room, no equipment is needed.

PRICE 3/- COMPLETE

For films taking 8 exposures, 16 sheets of Contact Paper (2½ x 3½) are supplied, and for films taking 12 exposures there are packs containing 24 sheets of Contact Paper (2½ x 2½). Further supplies of chemicals and Contact Paper are available from your local photographic dealer.

Ask your chemist or photographic dealer for
THE JOHNSON PRINT-A-SNAP PACK
 Made by Johnsons of Hendon, World Famous Manufacturers of Photographic Chemicals, Apparatus and Accessories



NOW READY!

Free for 7 days

NEWNES **GREAT NEW**

Practical Handyman

It's easy when you know how!

The Most All-Embracing Do-it-Yourself Ever Published

This fascinating new work is guaranteed to save you money! With labour costs so high that they are becoming prohibitive, it will pay you—and pay you handsomely—to do your own repairs and renovations. All you need is the professional knowledge in Newnes PRACTICAL HANDYMAN. The information is given step by step, fully, in simple language so that you cannot possibly go wrong. You will discover how to use paint brushes and tools, the secrets of graining and veneering, how to re-upholster, how to deal with a burst pipe, and a thousand and one jobs around the home. It costs you nothing to examine this splendid money-saving Do-it-Yourself!

Repairs • Redecoration • How-to-Make

Wall coverings. Painting. Ceilings. Water systems. Door locks. Glass roofs. Sheds. Fences, gates. Damp walls. Concrete work. Dry rot and wood-worm. Enamelling. French polishing. Graining. Veneering. Marquetry. Built-in furniture. Shelves. Re-upholstering. Making kitchen cabinets, stools, picture frames, clothes airer. Electric repairs. Leaded lights. Motor car troubles. Soldering. Cutting Metals. And much more besides!

These jobs done "outside" would cost you:-

DO-IT-YOURSELF
You pay for materials only

	£	s.	d.
Decorating room	14	10	0
Replacing window	15	6	
Repolishing table	3	15	0
Concreting path	13	0	0
Roofing shed	2	19	0
Correcting bell...	8	6	
Painting part of house	16	0	0
Re-upholstering	11	10	0
Tiling kitchen...	15	0	0
Painting doors...	9	16	6

The cost of materials is relatively low — it is the labour cost which makes bills so high! ★ If you can't afford to pay high prices, you CAN afford to Do-it-Yourself. Enjoy with Mrs. Handyman the pride of accomplishment. Start now to add to your family's comforts by posting coupon TO-DAY.

You'll learn so much without cost or obligation

Claim a set NOW for FREE examination

George Newnes, Ltd., 66-69, Great Queen Street, London, W.C.2.

Please send me Newnes PRACTICAL HANDYMAN without obligation to purchase. I will either return the work within eight days or I will send the first payment of only 5s. eight days after delivery, and 10s. monthly thereafter, until the sum of £5 5s. has been paid. Cash price within eight days is £5.

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

Signature.....
(Or your Parent's Signature if under 21)

HA 43

Place X where it applies

HouseOWNER
Householder
Living with Parents
Lodging Address

VERSATILE!

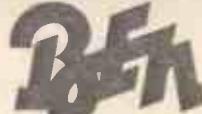


Make spray painting a pleasure and obtain that professional finish by using a B.E.N. Model IM Spray Gun.

The Model IM is a pressure feed Internal atomising spray gun designed to handle a wide variety of finishing materials such as oil paints, cellulose and synthetics, distempers, plastic emulsion paints and all kinds of insecticides and fungicides.

Requires only 2 cu. ft. of air per minute and can be used with even the smallest compressor.

Send for Publication CB.109 giving full details.



MODEL IM SPRAY GUN

B.E.N. PATENTS LTD. (Division of Broom & Wade Ltd.) P.O. Box No. 10, Dept. X, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS C.P. 165

LAY YOUR OWN FLOORS

Oak and Beech Flooring Blocks Free of Purchase Tax



Hardwood floors are not difficult to lay on concrete or wooden sub-floors. We supply kiln dried flooring blocks manufactured in Sweden from Prime quality Scandinavian Oak and Beech ready for laying with full instructions. At a modest cost you can transform concrete or softwood floors into beautiful polished Parquet floors that will last a lifetime, and add to the value of your property.

Beech 16/6

Per Sq. Yard

Oak 19/6

Per Sq. Yard

FULL DETAILS, SAMPLE AND LAYING INSTRUCTIONS ON APPLICATION

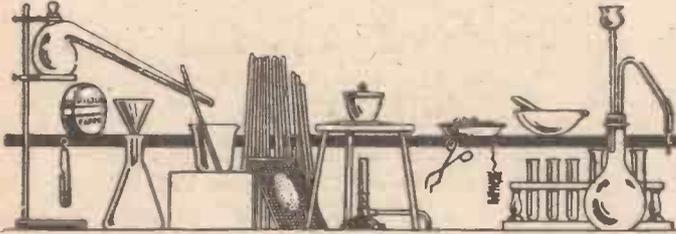
THE SURREYBOARD COMPANY, LIMITED

(Dept. PM.) • 72 HIGH STREET • CROYDON SURREY

CHEMISTRY

EQUIP YOUR HOME LABORATORY FOR EXPERIMENTAL WORK

Send 2½d. stamp for copy of Complete Price List of Wide Range of Apparatus and Reagents.



Beakers, Bunsen Burners, Crucibles, Flasks, Funnels, Gas-jars, Glass Tubing, Spirit Lamps, Test-Tubes, Thermometers, Tripods, and many other pieces of APPARATUS also choice of 120 different CHEMICALS

BOOKLETS

"EXPERIMENTS IN CHEMISTRY," 10½d. "FORMULAE & TABLES," 10½d. "EASY HOME CHEMISTRY FOR BOYS," 2/3. (including Postage)

ORDER BY POST OR PAY US A VISIT

A. N. BECK & SONS, 60, STOKE NEWINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, N.16 (Dept. A) Phone: Clissold 0335.

IT PAYS TO BE MONDEX-MINDED!

An Engineer's Tool at the Handyman's price

COMPLETE HOME WORKSHOP NO. 1
With power drill unit with all accessories for turning, sawing, drilling, sanding, polishing, etc. Complete as advertised. £23.12.0 or 80- deposit and 6 monthly payments of 75 7.

BRIDGES DS D.5. SANDER-POLISHER KIT
YOURS FOR ONLY 25/-

An all purpose power unit for heavier work. With Key chuck 1/3 h.p. motor. T.V./Radio suppressed. £9.8.8 or 25-down and 6 mthly. pymts. of 30-, and sanding and polishing accessories.

Range of Bridges Accessories for use with DR 2T available on terms

Wolf Range also on Terms. Cub yours for 10/-

WONDERFUL FLUORESCENT LIGHTING OFFER
Complete with brilliant daylight tubes. Give far more light for much less cost. T.V./Radio suppressed. Excellent quality equipment contained within white stove enamelled housing. Fully guaranteed. Direct from factory. Ideal for workshop, garage, kitchen, etc.

2ft. 40 watt model with two 20 w. tubes. **75/-**
(Regd. P. & P. 3/6.)

2ft. 20 watt model with one 20 w. tube. **52/6**
(Regd. P. & P. 3/-)

COMPLETE HOME PAINTING OUTFIT.

Burgess Sprayer (with ceiling nozzle) and Baronet Paint Stripper. £5.17.6 or 10/- down and 8 mthly. pymts. of 15/3. Obtainable separately on terms.

BLACK & DECKER DRILL/SANDER-POLISHER
Yours for **10/-**

BLACK & DECKER DRILL/SANDER-POLISHER

U.50B. With 1/2in. power drill unit and accessories £8.10.0 or 17/- down and 6 mthly. pymts. of 28 1.

YOURS FOR 17/-

B.S.R. MONARCH 3-SPEED GRAMO UNIT BRAND NEW. GUARANTEED

Plays 8-10 records, connects to radio or makes modern quality radiogram. Usual price £13.10.0. **MONDEX Price £9.19.6 or 25- down and 3 mthly. pymts. of 25/-.** P. & P. 3/6.

YOURS FOR 25/-

Send for latest Mon-dex Lists, etc., and terms.

MONDEX

PRODUCTS LTD., Dept. PME 24, 5, Goswell Road, London, E.C.1



"Finger-tip flame control"

said a silversmith, "Pleasant to handle, very sensitive controls."

He was one of the many users of our Flamemaster Mark II and the three comments he made probably sum up the main reasons for the Flamemaster's immense popularity.

Also:

- It burns coal-gas or bottled-gases of the butane type with equal efficiency . . .
- The air or oxygen pressure needed is comparatively low . . .
- All the different flame-units are easily interchangeable . . .
- It won't splutter or give you an unstable flame . . .
- It won't leak, even on high pressures . . .
- It won't raise your running-costs (our economiser-trigger sees to that) . . .
- But it *will* bring speedy and reliably controlled heating right to the spot where you need it . . .

remember the name

FLAMEMASTER MARK II

Write for full details to:—

STONE-CHANCE LIMITED, 28, ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, LONDON, S.W.1. TELEPHONE: TRAFALGAR 1954.

I.C.S. TRAINED MEN are in Greater Demand than ever

—Maximum production depends on high technical skill, such as that acquired by the I.C.S. Students
TENS OF THOUSANDS MORE TRAINED MEN ARE URGENTLY NEEDED NOW —BUT THERE IS NO WORTH-WHILE PLACE FOR THE UNTRAINED

Ambitious men everywhere have succeeded through I.C.S. Home-Study Courses. So also can you.

The man with an I.C.S. Training in any one of the subjects listed below knows it thoroughly, completely, practically. And he knows how to apply it in his everyday work.

Accountancy
Air Conditioning
Architecture
Architectural Drawing
Boiler Engineering
Book-keeping
Building Construction
Building Specifications
Business Training
Business Management
Carpentry and Joinery
Chemistry, I. & O
Civil Engineering
Clerk of Works
Coal Mining
Concrete Engineering
Diesel Engines
Draughtsmanship
Drawing Office Practice
Electrical Engineering

Electric Power, Light-
ing, Transmission
Traction
Eng. Shop Practice
Fire Engineering
Foremanship
Fuel Technology
Heating and Ventilation
Hydraulic Engineering
Illumination Eng.
Industrial Management
Machine Designing
Machine-Tool Work
Maintenance Eng.
Marine Engineering
Mechanical Drawing
Mechanical Engineering
Mining Engineering
Motor Engineering
Motor Mechanics

Motor Vehicle Elec.
Municipal Engineering
Plumbing
Production Engineering
Quantity Surveying
Radio Engineering
Radio Service Eng.
Refrigeration
Salesmanship
Sanitary and Domestic
Engineering
Sheet-Metal Work
Short-Story Writing
Steam Engineering
Structural Steelwork
Surveying
Television Technology
Welding, Gas and Elec.
Woodwork Drawing
Works Engineering

Students intending to sit for examinations in Mech. Eng., Architecture, Quantities, Civil Eng., and others, should enrol NOW for preparatory Courses. Using a specially prepared Study Programme, the student studies in his spare time at his own pace and, with time for revision, sits with full confidence of success.

Courses are also available for General Certificate of Education and most other Technical, Professional, Commercial and Civil Service Exams.

(I.C.S. Examination Students are coached until successful)

Moderate fees include ALL Books required.
REDUCED TERMS TO H.M. FORCES.

If you need technical training, our advice concerning your work and your career is yours for the asking—without obligation. Let us send our special free booklet on the subject in which you are specially interested.

The successful man DOES to-day what the failure INTENDS doing to-morrow. Write to us TO-DAY
Dept. 169A, I.C.S., 71, KINGSWAY, W.C.2.

.....CUT HERE.....

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Dept. 169A, International Buildings, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Please send me free booklet on.....

Name..... Age.....
(USE BLOCK LETTERS)

Address.....

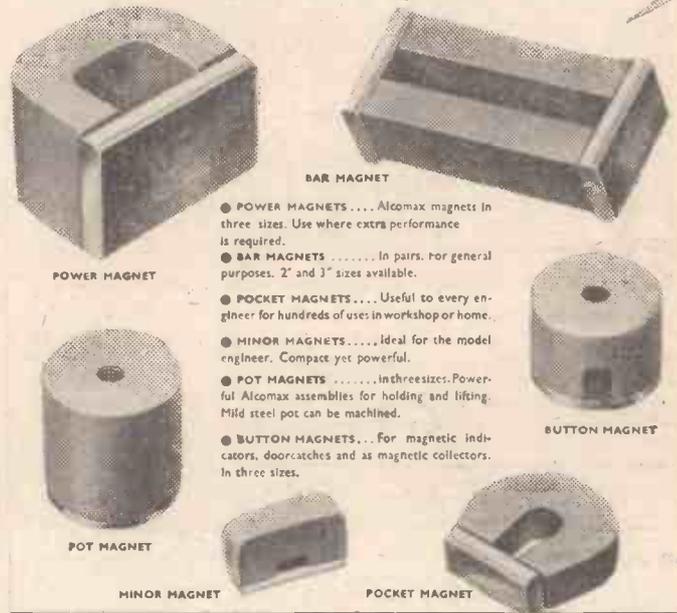
Addresses for Overseas Readers

Australia: 140, Elizabeth Street, Sydney. Egypt: 40, Sharia Abdel Kkalek Sarwat Pasha, Cairo. Eire: 3, North Earl Street, Dublin. India: Lakshmi Bldg., Sir Pheroosh Mehta Rd., Fort, Bombay. New Zealand: 182, Wakefield Street, Wellington. N. Ireland: 26 Howard Street, Belfast. South Africa: Dept. L., 45, Shortmarket Street, Cape Town.



POPULAR RANGE OF PERMANENT MAGNETS

wide range of types and sizes always in stock



POWER MAGNET

BAR MAGNET

POT MAGNET

MINOR MAGNET

BUTTON MAGNET

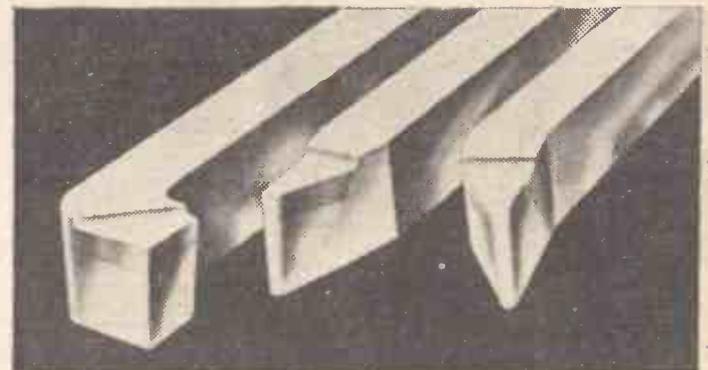
POCKET MAGNET

- POWER MAGNETS..... Alcomax magnets in three sizes. Use where extra performance is required.
- BAR MAGNETS..... In pairs, for general purposes. 2" and 3" sizes available.
- POCKET MAGNETS..... Useful to every engineer for hundreds of uses in workshop or home.
- MINOR MAGNETS..... Ideal for the model engineer. Compact yet powerful.
- POT MAGNETS..... In three sizes. Powerful Alcomax assemblies for holding and lifting. Mild steel pot can be machined.
- BUTTON MAGNETS.... For magnetic indicators, doorcatches and as magnetic collectors. In three sizes.

Made by James Neill & Company (Sheffield) Limited and obtainable from your usual tool distributor

EM37

STAG ALLENITE Tools



DO YOU WANT FASTEST PRODUCTION?

If you're looking for tools that will work unusual metals—making light or medium cuts at high speeds—tools that have a really long life between grinds, then Stag ALLENITE Tipped Tools are your obvious choice. For cutting steel, cast-iron, non-ferrous metals and for specially difficult work (such as plastics) there are several cutting grades available, and a full series of standard shapes and sizes which will fill most requirements.

The Stag ALLENITE Book of Tungsten Carbide Tipped Tools will give you full details: send for your copy today.

Write for leaflet to:

EDGAR ALLEN & CO. LIMITED
IMPERIAL STEEL WORKS • SHEFFIELD 9

INTERESTING BARGAINS SATISFACTION OR REFUND

ASTRO COMPASS MKII



An amazing instrument capable of many adaptations: we give full instructions for conversion to Dumpty Level, suitable for Camera Pan and tilt head and, of course, for Astro Navigation and Star identification. Good condition in sturdy transit box, must have cost many 17/6 pounds to make.
P. & P. 2/-

Full instructions for Astro Navigation and Star Identification sold separately price 2/6.

MORSE KEYS

Beautifully made, make useful foot switches for machines, car pass lights, etc., 2/6, P. & P. 4d. 4 1/2 v. buzzers, 3/-



ALTIMETERS

The Mark XVIIIA complete with detailed instructions reprinted from P.M. for the conversion of this precision instrument into a first class **BAROMETER**. Brand New, 7/6 post free.



ELECTRIC MUFFS

Brand New 24 volts. Complete with full instructions to make an electric blanket of ample size to cover a double bed. This requires one dozen muffs, a 36-dozen, p. & p. 4/- Or we will gladly supply a single muff and instructions, 3/6, p. & p. 1/-



instructions, 3/6, p. & p. 1/-

GOVERNOR UNITS

Precision made mechanism, designed for Aircraft, with many other mechanical adaptations, 4in. overall, brand new, 3/9 post free.



STAINLESS STEEL CONTAINERS

Capacity 6 gallons. 16in. x 11in. x 11in. 20 gauge 18/8 stainless steel.

57/6 each carr. paid. Real worth £8 each.



POLYTHENE

Tough transparent waterproof TUBULAR film. Sold by the yard in any length you wish in these tubular layflat widths. 2in., 4d. 12in., 1/3 36in., 3/- 4in., 6d. 18in., 1/3 48in., 4/- 6in., 9d. 24in., 2/-

Prices per yard add 6d. p. & p. to total of order.

Tubular film opens up to double stated widths; thus 48in. tubular makes sheet 96in. wide.

There are many uses for Polythene, mothproof bags, covering luggage on roof racks, camping, and the protection of any goods against dust or damp.

Effectively sealed by heat of a match. S.A.E. free sample.

PRESSURE GAUGES

Boost ... 0-+24 p.s.i. Air ... 0-80 p.s.i. Air ... 0-500 p.s.i. Air ... 0-1,000 p.s.i. Hydraulic ... 0-1,000 p.s.i. Air ... 0-2,000 p.s.i.



6/- each post free.

TERRY CLIPS

Handy assortment. 6 dozen, 1in., 1 1/2in., 2in., 2 1/2in., 3in., 4in., 1 1/2in., retail value 20/- our Price 7/6 P. & P. 1/3.



CAMERA MUFFS, 24 volts, complete with full instructions for making electrically heated driving mitts as published P.M. July. 3/6 each, p. & p. 1/3

MYERS & FOULKES

DEPT. P.M., 187/188 THE ARCHES, GROVE GREEN ROAD, E.I.I. PHONE LEY 1013

IT IS EASY TO MAKE THESE LUXURIOUS ELECTRIC BLANKETS

★ NEW EXTENDED RANGE

DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS for Single Heat Blanket, 60in. x 30in. Price 1/6. Post Free.

Or with 27yds. Heater Cable, Price 20/- Post Free.

DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS for Three Heat Blanket, 60in. x 30in. Price 2/- Post Free.

Or with 2 x 27yds. Heater Cable, 2 Temp. set thermostats, 1 3-Heat Switch, 18in. Triple 23/36 Flex. Price 45/- Post Free.

DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS for Single Heat Blanket, 60in. x 50in. Price 1/6. Post Free.

Or with 30yds. of Heater Cable, Price 30/- Post Free.

DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS for Three Heat Blanket, 60in. x 50in. Price 2/- Post Free.

Or with 2 x 30yds. Heater Cable, 2 Temp. set thermostats, 1 3-Heat switch, 18in. Tripla Flex and 3yds. twin 23/36 Flex. Price 55/- Post Free.

DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS for Single Heat Heating Pad, 16in. x 12in. Price 1/6. Post Free.

Or with 8yds. of Heater Cable, 3yds. twin 23/36 Flex, and ON/OFF switch, 2 Temp. set thermostats. Price 27/6. Post Free.

DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS for Three Heat Heating Pad, 16in. x 12in. Price 2/- Post Free.

Or with 2 x 8yds. Heater Cable, 3yds. twin 23/36 Flex, 18in. triple 23/36 flexible and 1 3-Heat switch, 2 Temp. set thermostats. Price 27/6. Post Free.



For personal use, or as a much-valued gift, an electric blanket is the ideal thing, and it's so much cheaper to make one from the materials we supply for it. When made, your blanket is equal in all respects to those costing many times more in the shops. Current consumption is negligible and the benefits it gives are beyond measure. Absolutely safe. Easy to make. This blanket is a boon to health and comfort.

★ SUPPRESSIT ★

(TELEVISION SUPPRESSOR KIT) For the suppression of Domestic Motor Driven Appliances. Comprises two chokes and two condensers mounted on a card with wiring instructions. Ideal for Vacuum Cleaners, Hairdriers, Sewing Motors, etc., up to 1 Amp. Price 3/6. Post Free.

REPLACEMENT ELEMENTS

FOR DOMESTIC ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES We stock over 200 types of element replacements for Fires, Irons, Kettles, Hairdriers, Toasters and Boiling Rings.

WE HAVE A REPUTATION FOR HIGH QUALITY THERMOSTATS AND LIST SOME OF OUR STOCK ITEMS HERE:

THERMOSTAT, CS. Convector Thermostat for Space Heaters and Low temperature Ovens. 15 amps., 250 volts A.C. 40/80 deg. F. 25/-, post 6d.

THERMOSTAT, MB. For control of Electric Immersion Heaters up to 3 KW. 60/190 deg. F. 15 amps., 250 volts A.C. £2/0/0, post 9d.

THERMOSTAT, PF. Room Thermostat, 15 amps., 250 volts A.C. 5in. x 1 1/2in. x 2in. A beautiful instrument. Temp. ranges 30/90, 40/100, 40/80, 60/100 deg. F. as required. £2/0/0, post 6d.

THERMOSTAT, BW/1. 3 amps. 250 volts A.C. For control of hot-plates, vulcanisers, etc. 50-550 deg. F. 15/8, post 4d. We are only too glad to send illustrated leaflets on any of these Thermostats if you will send a S.A.E. stating which model interests you.

IMMERSION HEATERS

We can offer a wide range from 2 to 4kW. and in stem lengths 1 1/2in. to 42in. Please send for our catalogue.

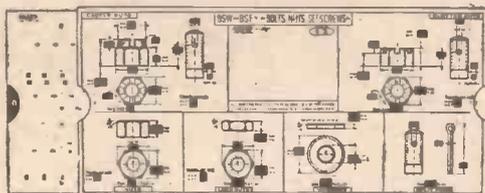
OMARO SLIDE RULES

MODEL S.6. Tensile Strength of Bolts



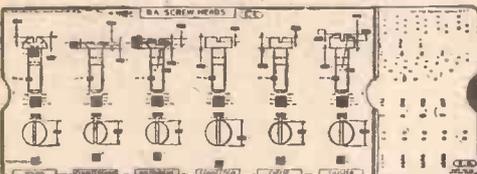
(B.S.W., B.S.F. & B.A. sizes), also principal dimensions of bolts and nuts, as well as of socket screws. 5/3 post free.

MODEL S.3.



Full particulars of B.S.W. and B.S.F. bolts and nuts Side 2. Drill sizes for tapping and clearing. Also sizes of screw heads and square head set-screws. 5/3 post free.

MODEL S.4.a. Dimensions of British Association (B.A.) Screw Threads



(in inches and millimetres), B.A. Screw Heads, Nuts and Bolts, 1,818 Variations, Dimensions, etc. Standard Qual. (glazed). 4/6 post free.

GREENHOUSE THERMOSTAT

Type ML. Constructed specially for the amateur gardener. The scale plate is calibrated "High-Medium-Low," and has a temperature range of 40-90 deg. F. Current-carrying capacity is 10 amps. 250 v. A.C. Differential, 4 to 6 deg. F. Dimensions: 4 1/2in. x 2in. x 1 1/2in. Price 35/- Post 6d.

Model PJ. Miniature Thermostat for control of domestic Electric Irons and special purpose machines where space is limited. Capacity: 5 amps. 250 v. A.C. 3in. x 3in. x 1 1/2in. Single screw fixing. Price 9/3. Post 3d.

Model SN/40, 1 amp. 240 v. A.C., 50-250 deg. F., 5/6. Post 3d.

FIRE BARS

- No. 41. Bowed. 3in. x 9 1/2in. 7/6 ea.
- No. 42. Bowed. 3in. x 7 1/2in. 7/4 ea.
- No. 43. Bowed. 3 1/2in. x 8 1/2in. 7/6 ea.
- No. 44. Bowed. 3 1/2in. x 8 1/2in. 7/6 ea.
- No. 45. Flat. 3in. x 9 1/2in. 7/6 ea.
- No. 46. Flat. 2 1/2in. x 7in. 7/4 ea.
- No. 47. Bowed. 3in. x 9 1/2in. 9/- ea.
- No. 41. Suitable for Sunbeam, Revo, Belling, Dudley, Swan.
- No. 42. Suitable for Small Revo and various types.
- No. 46. Suits Belling, Brightglow.
- No. 47. Suitable for Creda.

SPIRALS

- No. 70. Spiral, 1,500 w. 2/9 ea.
- No. 70a. Spiral, 1,000 w. 2/2 ea.
- No. 70b. Spiral, 750 w. 1/10 ea.
- No. 70c. Spiral, 600 w. 1/5 ea.
- No. 70d. Spiral, 500 w. 1/4 ea.
- No. 70e. Spiral, 200 w. 1/2 ea.
- No. 70f. Spiral, 100 w. 1/1 ea.

BOILER RINGS

- No. 71. 5 1/2 x 1 1/2in., 1,000 w. ... 6/9 ea.
- No. 72. 5 1/2 x 1 1/2in., 750 w. ... 4/4 ea.
- No. 73. 5 1/2 x 1 1/2in., 600 w. ... 6/- ea.
- No. 74. 5 1/2 x 1 1/2in., 500 w. ... 5/9 ea.

FLASHING LAMPHOLDER 40/100 watts. Fits into any B.C. lamp-holder. 7/6 each.

SILVER TIPPED CONTACT SCREWS

- 7 B.A. x 1in., 4/- per doz.
- 4 B.A. x 1in., 6/- per doz.
- 6 B.A. x 1in., 4/6 per doz.
- 6 B.A. x 1in., 5/6 per doz.

ASBESTOS DISCS

5in. diameter, 1/4in. thick. Ideal as Soldering Iron Rests. 2/- doz. Post 6d.

CAR HEATER ELEMENT

No. 87. 6in. x 1 1/2in. 200/250v. 100w. ... 6/3 ea

THE TECHNICAL SERVICES CO.

SHRUBLANDS WORKS · BANSTEAD · SURREY

WE CAN LIST ONLY A FEW ITEMS IN THIS SPACE. SEND 4d. IN STAMPS FOR CATALOGUE

List of other Models on application.

Kosine Ltd., 104, High Holborn, London, W.C.1

Telephone: HOLborn 1301.



and now

S. G. Brown

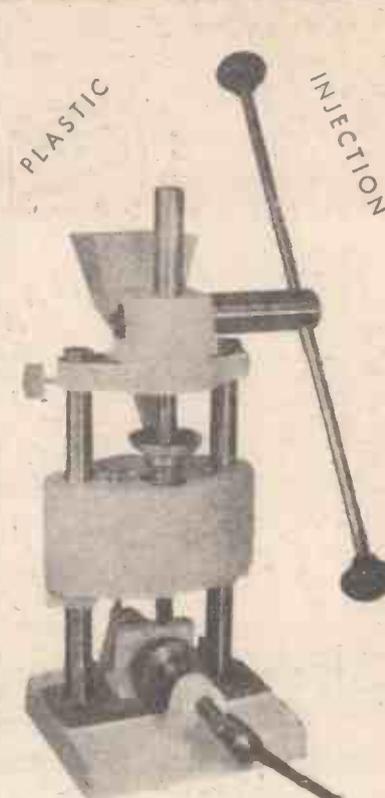
LIGHTWEIGHT HEADPHONES FOR LADIES

Specially designed for use with dictation and recording machines.

These Headphones are extremely light in weight—only 3½ ounces. They can be worn for long periods without the slightest discomfort. They do not disarrange the hair and are designed to ensure long and reliable service

S. G. Brown provide Headphones and associated equipment for all known purposes. Brochure "P" sent on request.

S. G. Brown, Ltd.
SHAKESPEARE STREET, WATFORD, HERTS
Telephone : Watford 7241



PLASTICS

The only way to do production work of plastic articles is by INJECTION moulding. We can supply you with Machines and Moulds:

PLASTIC INJECTION MACHINES

FROM £9.15.0 TO £52.10.0

← FOR THIS MACHINE

MOULDS from stock or made to your own requirements.

Write for full details to :

THE SMALL POWER MACHINE CO., LTD.,
4, Sunleigh Parade, Alperton, Wembley, Middx.
Telephone : Wembley 1383.

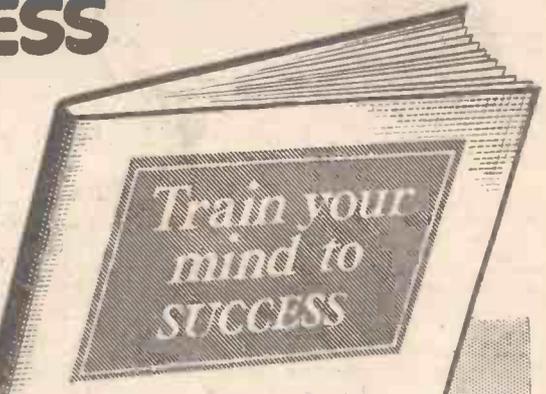
See it working at the Harrogate International Toy Fair, Jan. 7-13th Stand S/62

THE FAMOUS BENNETT COLLEGE

can train your mind to SUCCESS

THROUGH PERSONAL POSTAL TUITION
A FREE book vital to your career!

Read how the famous Bennett College can help you to success ! Send now for this recently published FREE book, "Train your mind to SUCCESS," which tells you about The Bennett College proven success in postal tuition . . . and how it can help you to success in your career.



- ### WHAT CAREER DO YOU WANT?
- | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Agriculture | Forestry | Sanitary Science |
| Architecture | Locomotive Engineering | Steam Engineering |
| Alcraft Maintenance | Machine Design | Surveyor's Exams. |
| Building | Mechanical | Surveying |
| Carpentry | Engineering | Telecommunications |
| Chemistry | Motor Engineering | Television |
| Commercial Art | Plumbing | Textiles |
| Diesel Engines | Power Station Eng. | |
| Draughtsmanship | Quantity Surveying | |
| Electrical Engineering | Radio Engineering | |
| Electric Wiring | Road Making | |
| Accountancy Exams | Languages | |
| Auctioneer's Exams | Mathematics | |
| Auditing | Modern Business | |
| Book-keeping | Methods | |
| Civil Service | Police Subjects | |
| Commercial Arith. | Salesmanship | |
| Costing | Secretarial Exams | |
| English | Shorthand | |
| General Education | Short Story Writing | |
| Geography | and many others | |
| Journalism | | |
- GENERAL CERT. OF EDUCATION, R.S.A. EXAMS



FREE

TO THE BENNETT COLLEGE (DEPT. L.76N), SHEFFIELD

Please send me, without obligation, a free copy of "Train your mind to SUCCESS" and the College Prospectus on :

SUBJECT

NAME

ADDRESS

AGE (if under 21).....Please write in Block Letters

THIS COUPON
COULD BE YOUR
PERSONAL PASSPORT
TO SUCCESS.
Send it NOW!

POST BARGAINS, BUY FROM 'LONGBRIDGE'—GUARANTEE TOOLS—PAY CASH AND SAVE MONEY
 For amateur or professional. Descriptive leaflets on request. Ideal gifts. **SUPERIOR INSPECTION LAMP**



AMAZING UNIVERSAL SAW

Fits any electric drill, can rip, cross cut, coping jig and hacksaw. Cuts patterns and circles. Saws 1 1/2 in. timber or 3/16 in. steel. Saws 10 times faster than by hand. Scientifically and precision made. Cash **49/6**



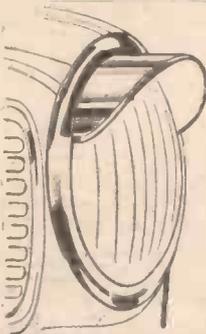
"MECCO" SENSATIONAL SPRAY GUN

All electric. With gravity and lower feed cups. For heavy paints, cellulose, varnish, insecticides, light oils, etc. With special ceiling adaptor. Your spray problems solved with "Mecco." Precision made and guaranteed. Cash **75/-**

LAMP HOOD SHIELDS

Shield your lamps in rain or snow. Reduce upward glare and back dazzle. Heavily chromed brass. Fits car or motor cycle headlamps.

Per Pair Cash **13/6**



WHY PAY MORE FOR A SANDER-POLISHER

Sands with the grain 12,000 lateral strokes per minute. All electric 200/250 v. A.C. Rough, semi, and fine finishes. Polishes furniture, cars, floors, etc. Sands wood, furniture, plastics, etc. Removes rust, paint, size 5 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. Scientifically made. Complete Cash **75/-**



Shockproof, oil resisting, two-way switch and bulb holder. Heavy wire cage. Less bulb and lead. Cash **12/6**

BLACK & DECKER POWERFUL ELECTRIC TOOLS



U1. 0-1/2 in. DRILL
 Cash **£5.19.6**



"RECORD" 04 SMOOTHING PLANE

Cutter 9" x 2"
 CASH **34/-**

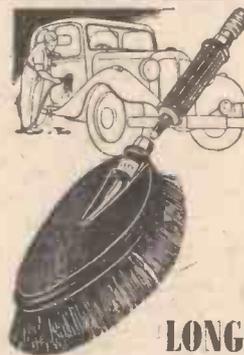
- U50B. SANDER-POLISHER-DRILL Cash **£8.10.0**
- U50A. SANDER-POLISHER Cash **£7.4.3**
- D7876. SAW ATTACH. Cash **£3.11.6**
- D7638. LATHE ATTACH. Cash **£5.15.6**
- U2300. 1/2 in. BENCH STAND Cash **£3.14.3**
- U1002. BUFFING & POL. KIT Cash **£1.1.6**

All B. & D. Accessories can be supplied. Send for descriptive leaflet.

H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE.

HORVELL ELECTRIC PAINT STRIPPER

Guaranteed. One easy stroke removes any number of coats of paint, enamel, etc. For professional repainting. State voltage. Cash **30/-**



FLEXY HOSE BRUSH

Self-cleansing. Cannot scratch. Works off any tap. Attach to your garden hose. Rubber backed. For cars, walls, etc. A superior article. Cash **39/6**

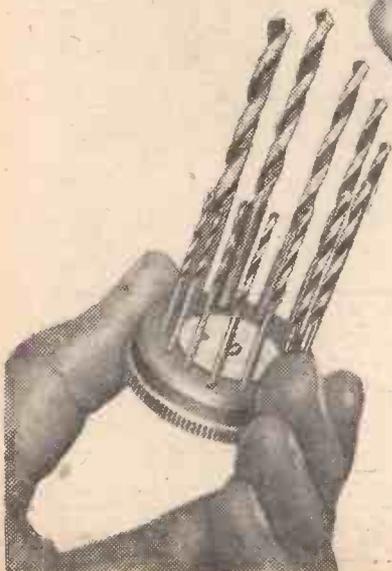
LAMBSWOOL POLISHING GLOVE

For cars, furniture, etc. Will not scratch. Lambs wool back and front. Cash **6/9**. Pair **12/6**

BUY WHILE STOCKS AVAILABLE FROM:—

LONGBRIDGE SUPPLIES

47, CAPEL GARDENS, ILFORD, ESSEX. 'Phone: Seven Kings 1149.



Designed by

DORMER

No. 5 DRILL SET FOR B.A. TAPPING SIZES

- ★ SELF-GRIPPING "DIAPHRAGM" PLASTIC BASE
- ★ 13 HIGH SPEED DRILLS FOR 0 TO 12 B.A.
- ★ IMMEDIATE IDENTIFICATION OF CORRECT SIZE
- ★ ATTRACTIVE ALUMINIUM OUTER COVER GIVING TAPPING AND CLEARANCE DRILL SIZES

For THE ELECTRICIAN, MODELMAKER AND HANDYMAN

THE SHEFFIELD TWIST DRILL AND STEEL COMPANY LIMITED
 SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND
 DORMER TOOLS ARE OBTAINABLE FROM YOUR USUAL ENGINEERS' MERCHANTS



in AUSTRALIA

more outstanding successes

QUEENSLAND MODEL AIRCRAFT CHAMPIONSHIPS 1955.

Winner of both free flight power events used E.D. engines. In the 0.0-2.5 c.c. class the E.D. Racer beat all comers, and in the 2.51 c.c. plus class the E.D. Hunter proved victorious. **THE SAME ENGINE WON THE EVENT IN 1951, 1952 AND 1954.**

ALL BRITAIN RALLY (RADLETT, HERTS.).
MULTIPLE CHANNEL. (Geo. Honnest-Redlich CUP)
 1st. V. C. Breeze. 2nd. O. E. Hemsley.
BOTH USED E.D. SIX CHANNEL RADIO EQUIPMENT.

SINGLE CHANNEL CONTEST.
 1st. C. Dance, using E.D. Mk. IV RADIO EQUIPMENT.



E.D. 3.46 c.c. HUNTER.
 Price £3.18.5.
 (Water-cooled Model, £5.4.6) including P. Tax.



E.D. 2.46 c.c. RACER
 Price £3.18.5.
 (Water-cooled Model, £5.4.6) including P. Tax.

Write for illustrated list giving full details of E.D. Engines, Radio Control Units, Accessories and Spare Parts, etc.

"Achievement is but a milestone along the highway of progress: the end of the journey lies ever beyond."—Flecker.

Order from your model shop.

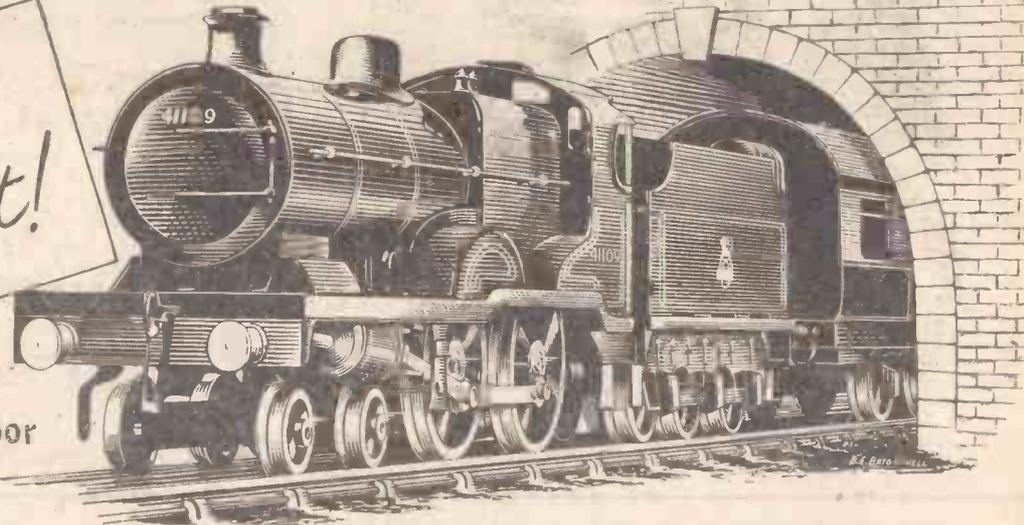
ED. ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS (SURREY) LTD
 DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS
 KINGSTON 4411-2 18, VILLIERS ROAD, KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY, ENGLAND.

"Baker's"
 Regd.
SOLDERING FLUID



QUICK · CLEAN · CERTAIN · ECONOMICAL
 PRODUCT OF SIR Wm. BURNETT & CO. (Chemicals) LTD.
 GREAT WEST ROAD · ISLEWORTH · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND

For the enthusiast!



The B.R. (L.M.R.) 4-4-0 COMPOUND
 Gauge '0.' Clockwork or Electric.

Whether you are limited in your resources and want one first-rate, all-purpose locomotive or whether you are the owner-engineer of a system that carries several models on its busy tracks, you will be equally delighted with this powerful and reliable engine based on the original Derby Compound. **NOTE:** This is the model chosen by the B.B.C. for their television programme. Clockwork No. 3302/0, £7.17.6. Electric No. 5302/0, £8.18.0. Complete Gauge '0' sets—locomotive, rolling stock and track—are available at prices from £10.10.0.

★ **DON'T MISS THIS.** A special leaflet on the B.R. Compound (containing notes on model railway construction generally) will gladly be sent to you **FREE.** →

BASSETT-LOWKE LTD
 Head Office and Works: **NORTHAMPTON**
 London: 112 High Holborn, W.C.1. Manchester: 28 Corporation Street.

COUPON To Messrs. Bassett-Lowke, Ltd., Northampton.

Please send me—free and without obligation—a copy of '4-4-0', the leaflet of the B.R. Compound.

Name

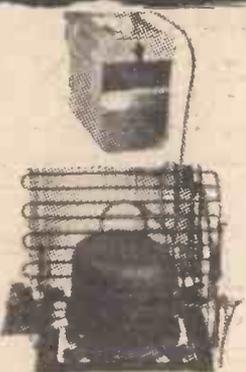
Address.....

WORN OUT REFRIGERATORS



GIVE YOURS A NEW LEASE OF LIFE

These silent running "Sealed Systems" will completely modernise that Pre-war Refrigerator. They are ready to install, no technical knowledge required. Fit it yourself, SILENT. EFFICIENT. CHEAP. 5 YEARS' FREE REPLACEMENT WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH EACH UNIT. NO MORE SERVICING EXPENSES.



8 MODELS AVAILABLE, RANGING IN SIZE FROM 3 cu. ft. to 15 cu. ft.

Prices from £26/15/0 to £36/15/0.

Free Delivery in British Isles.

Send stamped, addressed envelope for "SEALED SYSTEMS." Free Reduced Price Leaflet. Latest complete general catalogue with many 'Hints & Tips,' price 1/- post free (Refunded on first order).

BRAID BROS.

for Home Refrigerator Construction.

50, Birchwood Ave., Hackbridge, Surrey. Tel.: Wallington 9309.

We do not wish to be associated with Scrapped Second-hand Ice-cream Components

THE REVOLUTIONARY FLOORING !!



the modern true POLYVINYL PLASTIC FLOORING

Builders all over the country are using "REDIMIX" for their new bungalows and houses because it is the most modern flooring material—it does not require specialists to lay it—and it is cheap in cost.

FREE

AMAZING OFFER

To introduce "REDIMIX", the new wonderful Polyvinyl Plastic Flooring, The Laymatt Flooring Company will present FREE OF CHARGE ONE EXTRA TIN FOR EVERY TIN ORDERED

"REDIMIX" POLYVINYL FLOORING is a plastic which comes to you in a tin—ready for laying. It is ideal for covering any kind of existing surface—concrete, quarry tiles, flagstones, compositions of all kinds, timber—in fact, any unsightly and uncomfortable dusty floors.

It is supplied in a very wide range of beautiful colourings, from plain to a multitude of marbled and veined colours.

Apply at once for your free offer order form and beautiful colour chart to:—

DESK P.M.8,
The LAYMATT FLOORING COMPANY,
36-40 Seabourne Rd., Bournemouth.



'YOU LAY IT YOURSELF' !!



POST THE COUPON TODAY FOR OUR BROCHURE ON THE LATEST METHODS OF HOME TRAINING FOR OVER 150 CAREERS & HOBBIES

PRIVATE AND INDIVIDUAL TUITION IN YOUR OWN HOME

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Accountancy | Commercial Art & Drawing | M.C.A. Licences | Sanitation |
| Advertising | Customs & Excise Officer | Mechanical Engineering | Secretaryship |
| Aeronautical Engineering | Draughtsmanship | Motor Engineering | Sheet Metal Work |
| Automobile Engineering | Economics | Photography | Shorthand & Typing |
| Banking | Electrical Engineering | P.M.G. Licences | Sound Recording |
| Book-keeping | Electronics | Police | Structural Eng. |
| Building | Fashion Drawing | Production Engineering | Telecommunications |
| Business Management | Heating & Ventilating Eng. | Public Speaking | Television |
| Carpentry | Industrial Administration | Radar | Time & Motion Study |
| Chemistry | Journalism | Radio & Television Servicing | Tracing |
| Civil Service | Languages | Radio Engineering | Welding |
| Civil Engineering | Marine Engineering | Refrigeration | Writing |
| Commercial Subjects | Mathematics | Retail Shop Management | Works Management |
| | | Salesmanship | Workshop Practice and many others. |

Also courses for University Degrees, General Certificate of Education, B.Sc.Eng., A.M.I.Mech.E., L.I.O.B., A.C.C.A., A.C.I.S., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.M.I.I.A., City & Guilds Examinations, R.S.A. Certificates, etc.

NEW!

LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY With many courses we supply actual equipment thus combining theory and practice in the correct educational sequence. This equipment, specially prepared and designed remains your property. Courses include: Radio, Television, Mechanics, Electricity, Draughtsmanship, Carpentry, Photography, Commercial Art, etc.

THE ADVANTAGES OF E.M.I. TRAINING

★ The teaching methods are planned to meet modern industrial requirements. ★ We offer training in all subjects which provide lucrative jobs or interesting hobbies. ★ A tutor is personally allotted by name to ensure private and individual tuition. ★ Free advice

covering all aspects of training is given to students before and after enrolment with us.

COURSES FROM 15/- PER MONTH

EMI INSTITUTES

The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Please send without obligation your FREE book.
E. M. I. INSTITUTES (Dept. 144k)
43 Grove Park Road, London, W.4

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

SUBJECT(S) OF INTEREST _____

December 1955.



An inspiration to
EVERY MODELLER
 PRACTICAL · INGENIOUS
 and CRAMMED WITH IDEAS

Make your own ships, aeroplanes, puppets and models of many kinds with Gumstrip Sealing Tape. Ideal for mending, making and many other things, too.

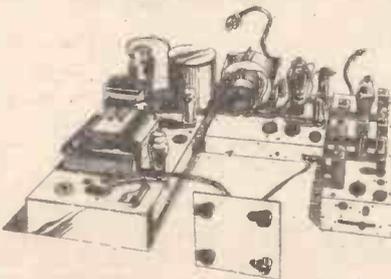


SAMUEL JONES & CO., LTD
 STATIONERY MILL, CAMBERWELL, LONDON, S.E.5
 GRAMS · NONCURLING, PECK, LONDON TELEPHONE: RODNEY. 2346

Published by C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, or obtainable from Samuel Jones & Co., Ltd.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE **DUKE & CO** Tel: GRA 6677 CWO COD
 621 ROMFORD RD. LONDON, E.12.

T.V. TUBES. £5. 6 months' guarantee. 12in. As supplied for the last 4 years. 15/6 ins. carr. Cash with order.



T.V. 12in. CHASSIS. 97/6. Complete chassis by famous manufacturer. R.F. E.H.T. Unit included. Drawing FREE. Easily fitted to Table or Console model, owing to this chassis being in three separate units (Power, Sound and Vision, Timebase) inter-connected. **THIS CHASSIS IS LESS VALVES AND TUBE,** but see our catalogue for cheap valves. Our £5 Tube fits this Chassis. List of valves by request. Carr. 5/- London. 10/- Provinces. **SPEAKER SALE.** 10/9 each to clear. Bin. P.M. std. 3-5 ohms. or with matching O.P. trans. 12/9. Post 1/9.

V.H.F. 1124 RECEIVER. 17/6. With 6 valves, ex-W.D., new condition; 6-channel switching. Receives T.V. sound, police, fire and amateurs; 30/5 mc/s to 40 mc/s. I.F. 7 mc/s. Post 2/6. Drawings and conversion data free with each set.
V.H.F. 1125 SET. 7/9. New and boxed. This little set is a V.H.F. receiver, requires modification to put it into service. Complete with valves. Post 2/3.
R.F. 24 UNIT. 10/6. New and packed. Tuning 20-30 mc/s. Including 3 valves. Post 2/-.
"DENCO" RADIOGRAM CHASSIS. £5.17.6. 5/het. with Turret coil tuning. Modern Int. Ocal valves included. Front controls. 5 valve, 4 w/band, A.C. or Universal. Carr. 4/6. Bin. speaker with O.P. trans. to suit. 12/6 extra.
RADIOGRAM CHASSIS. 29/9. Including Bin. speaker.
5 VALVES/HET. 3 w/band. A.C. mains, complete but less valves. All used, tested, and guaranteed. Carr. 4/6. Drawings 2/6 or free with order. Knobs 1/6 a set extra. Complete with valves, 97/6.
T.V. CHASSIS TO CLEAR. (Famous manufacturer).
POWER PACK. 29/9. 5 K.V. E.H.T. 325 v., 250 m.a. Smoothed H.T. heaters. 6 v. 5 amp., 4 v. 5 amp., 4 v. 5 amp. Carr. 4/6.
TIME BASES. 10/6. Containing scanning coil, focus unit, line trans., 10 controls etc. Drawing free with unit. Carr. 2/6.
SOUND & VISION STRIP. 27/6. Superhet, 10 valve holders. A.C. Post 1/6.
MAINS TRANSFORMER. 5/9. 350-0-350 v. 2 heaters, 6 v. and 5 v. Post 2/-.
MAINS TRANSFORMER. 5/9. 350-0-350 v. 12 v. 4 v. heaters. Primary 100-250 v. Make ideal auto trans. Post 2/-.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS. 3/9. 350-0-350 v. 4 v., 4 v., heaters. Primary 100-250 v. Post 2/-.
O.P. TRANS. 1/9. Standard 3-5 ohms. Guaranteed. Post 3d.
 Stamp only for catalogue.



EXPERIMENT DATA SHEETS

We have pleasure in presenting our latest range of "EXPERIMENT DATA SHEETS." Each Sheet gives complete instructions for a series of experiments, suitable for students and beginners.

E.D.S./1.	The Home Laboratory (3 Sheets)	PRICE 6d.
E.D.S./2.	Home Made Apparatus (2 Sheets)	PRICE 5d.
E.D.S./3.	Carbon Dioxide (1 Sheet)	PRICE 4d.
E.D.S./4.	Oxygen & Oxides (2 Sheets)	PRICE 5d.
E.D.S./5.	Elements, etc. (2 Sheets)	PRICE 5d.
E.D.S./6.	Ammonia, etc. (2 Sheets)	PRICE 5d.
Complete Set of all Six Sheets		PRICE 2/3d.

All post free.

ALSO OUR LATEST ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS SUITABLE FOR ALL EXPERIMENTERS. SEND 2½d. STAMP TO:

A.D.P. CHEMICALS & APPARATUS
 50 (D/PM) SUFFOLK ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX



Only 10/- "2,000" AUTOMATIC BLOWLAMP
 .001 to lin. MICROMETER
 Precision Instrument at fraction of normal Price enabled by special Purchase. Suitable for Schools, Garages, Students, Handymen and Model-makers. Simple to operate. Constant accuracy ensured. Complete with instructions.

Burns methylated spirit. Completely safe. Suitable for all kinds of tinman's and silver soldering, glass bending, etc. 2,000 deg. Fahrenheit flame. Post 9d. **12/6**

VIBRO ELECTRIC The New Switch in Handle Model Electric PAINT STRIPPER
 Metal Engraving Pen. Operates from 4 or 6 volt accumulator or A.C. Transformer. **10/-**
 Engraves Brass, Copper, Silver, Aluminium, etc. **42/6**

10,000 RADIO VALVES A new valve gives old set a new lease of life. All types in stock, modern and obsolete, normally unobtainable. Many at Pre-War prices. New Surplus from 2/- State Type No. required. "DEMOBBED" Headphones for undisturbed listening on crystal, battery and mains sets. 9/- Radio Meters AC/DC 29/6.

BRITISH AMERICAN BATTERY A.C./D.C. from **2/-**
 All fully Guaranteed

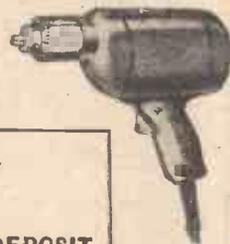
John Bull (PM12), 246, HIGH ST., HARLESDEN, N.W.10

ORDER BY MAIL AND PAY AS YOU USE—

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED



COMPLETE HOME WORKSHOP



Makes tedious hand labour a thing of the past! A complete set of POWERED tools for drilling, sawing, polishing, sanding, turning and paint and rust removing. Full kits for each job obtainable separately . . . so that you can build up complete Home Workshop unit by unit if you wish. Send stamp for illustrated leaflet today. First deposit and kit of your choice yours by return! The following kits available:

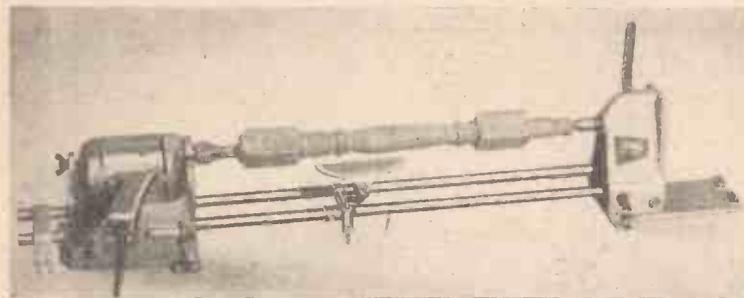
Drilling Kit : Sawing Kit : Polishing Kit : Turning Kit : Paint and Rust Removing Kit.

We can supply all accessories for those who own a Bridges Drill already. Also Kits A, B, C, E, F, G (send stamp for leaflet).

ONLY
20/- DEPOSIT

plus 7/6 Carriage, Packaging & Insurance and 6 monthly payments of 83/4.

OR £23.12.0 CASH



WORKSHOP LATHE (KIT D)

YOURS FOR
17/6 DEPOSIT

plus 4/6 post & packing and 6 monthly payments of 50/.

CASH £14.8.9

Turns hard or soft wood up to 22in. long and 4 1/2 in. diameter between centres. Up to 6in. diameter with faceplate.

Height of centres, 3in. Maximum length working between centres, 22in. Maximum diameter turning between centres, 4 1/2 in. Maximum diameter faceplate working (lathe bars removed), 8in. Overall length, 3ft. Nett Weight 12lbs.

Wolf Cub
Home Constructor's
ELECTRIC DRILL
5/- DEPOSIT
plus 2/- post & packing and 6 Monthly instalments of 19/6. CASH £5.9.6

Fitted with G.P.O. Approved T.V. Suppressor

A beautifully efficient power unit for all home constructors, model makers and handymen. Takes all drudgery out of household repairs and construction jobs. With this as a basis you can soon build up a complete WOLF CUB Home Workshop. The Wolf

Cub Drill drives all Wolf Cub Kits for Buffing, Vertical Bench Drilling, Fretsawing, Woodturning, Polishing, Drilling, Sawing, Wire-brushing, Sanding, Bench Planing, Grinding and Bench Sanding. Send to-day for fully illustrated brochure of all these magnificent Home Constructor Outfits . . . all obtainable separately on easy terms.

SAVE MONEY WITH THE ELECTRIX Industrial

All-purpose Sprayer Unit

for PAINT — CELLULOSE — CREOSOTE — DISTEMPER — INSECTICIDES — DISINFECTANTS.

The sprayer with 101 uses. 3 interchangeable jets, 3 impeller motor—triple filter—swivel gun for easy working. Powered by a 1/5th h.p. motor driving three specially designed impellers. The motor is universally wound and will operate on either A.C. or D.C. Complete equipment weighs only 15 pounds. Current consumption is about 1.4 amps. at 220 volts. Voltage range available: 100/110, 120/150, 200/220, 230/250 volts.

YOURS FOR ONLY
14/- DEPOSIT
plus 5/- post & packing and 6 monthly payments of 32/-. CASH £9.7.0



BENCH SANDER

2/- DEPOSIT

plus 2/- p. & p. and 6 monthly payments of 7/6.

CASH £2.2.0

If you have a Wolf Cub Drill, add a Bench Sander. Set comprises:—faceplate, sanding table and cotter pin assembly, bevel attachment, 1 doz. assorted self adhesive sanding discs.

THE No. 11 FLEXIBLE SHAFT SET

If you already own a Wolf Cub the No. 11 Set provides the means for intricate grinding, sanding, engraving, brushing, sawing and polishing. The No. 11 Set is comprised of a flexible shaft, 3/32in. collet, 1/8in. collet, shaped grinding wheels, round burrs, cylindrical burr and pear-shaped burr, rubber backing pad, felt bob, slitting saw, two arbors for felt bob and slitting sawblade, plain and cup nylon brushes, packet of 12 assorted self-adhesive sanding discs. Suspension bracket Part 10727 is available as an accessory to suspend the Cub for unrestricted movement of the shaft.

6/- DEPOSIT

plus 2/6 p. & p. and 6 monthly payments of 23/-. CASH £6.10.0

5" PORTABLE SAW ATTACHMENT
for
Black & Decker 1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL
UTILITY

Turns the Black & Decker Electric Drill into a robust portable power saw. Normal depth of cut of the 5in. blade is 1 1/2 in.—with automatic safety guard. The bevel adjustment allows cutting up to 45° angle at 1 1/2 in. Provided with rip fence for cutting widths of up to 3 1/2 in., or, by fitting Rip Fence to reverse side, widths of 3 1/2 in. to 5 1/2 in. Supplied complete with Combination Blade.

ONLY
7/- DEPOSIT

plus 2/- p. & p. and 6 monthly payments of 12/-. CASH £3.11.6

LAFCO COMPOUNDS LTD. (Dept. PR. 3)

3, CORBETTS PASSAGE, ROTHERHITHE NEW ROAD, LONDON, S.E.16.

VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had your copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

**We definitely Guarantee
"NO PASS—NO FEE"**

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and the essential requirements to quick promotion and describes the advantages of our Special Appointments Department.

WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Gen. Mech. Eng.—Maintenance — Draughtsmanship—Heavy Diesel—Die & Press Tool Work—Welding—Production Eng.—Jig & Tool Design—Sheet Metal Work—Works Management — Mining — Refrigeration—Metallurgy.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Gen. Elec. Eng.—Elementary & Advanced Elec. Technology—Installations Draughtsmanship—Supply —Maintenance — Design —Electrical Traction —Mining Electrical Eng.—Power Station Equipment, etc.

RADIO ENGINEERING
Gen. Radio Eng.—Radio Servicing—Maintenance & Repairs—Sound Film Projection — Telegraphy — Telephony — Television — C. & G. Telecommunications.

BUILDING
Gen. Building—Heating & Ventilation—Architectural Draughtsmanship — Surveying — Clerk of Works — Carpentry and Joinery —Quantities — Valuations

AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING
Gen. Automobile Eng.—Motor Maintenance & Repairs — High Speed Diesel—Garage Mngment.

CIVIL ENGINEERING
Gen. Civil Eng.—Sanitary Eng.—Structural Eng.—Road Eng. — Reinforced Concrete—Geology.

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF AERONAUTICAL COURSES AND COURSES IN FORESTRY, TIMBER TECHNOLOGY, PLASTICS, G.P.O. ENG., TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY, ETC., ETC.

One of these qualifications would increase your earning power
WHICH ONE?

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.P.E., B.Sc., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.F.R.Ae.S., A.M.I.M.I., L.I.O.B., A.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.H. & V.E., M.R.San.I., F.R.I.C.S., A.M.I.E.D., CITY & GUILDS, COMMON PRELIM., GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

THE BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

410A, COLLEGE HOUSE,
29-31, WRIGHT'S LANE,
KENSINGTON, W.8.

Phone : WESTern 9861



WHAT THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.
 - ★ HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.
 - ★ HOW to put some valuable letters after your name and become a "key-man" . . . quickly and easily.
 - ★ HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.
 - ★ WHERE today's real opportunities are . . . and HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.
 - ★ HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering that appeals to you.
- 144 PAGES OF EXPERT CAREER-GUIDANCE**

You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES," and if you are earning less than £15 a week you should send for your copy of this enlightening book now—FREE and without obligation.

POST NOW!

TO: B.I.E.T. 410A, COLLEGE HOUSE, 29-31, WRIGHT'S LANE, KENSINGTON, W.8.

Please send me FREE and without obligation, a copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).....

NAME

ADDRESS

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE



Only 13d. stamp is needed if posted in an unsealed envelope.

THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD



Some Fallacies Exploded

IN the course of the year I receive a large number of letters which start off: "in order to settle an argument, will you tell me . . ." and some of the questions asked are like recurring decimals—they crop up regularly. Every editor, of course, is flattered by this belief in editorial omniscience, and it is true that editors of technical publications, in the course of time, become something approaching walking encyclopædias. In assisting their readers, quite often they have to find out things for themselves. I should like, therefore, this month, to deal with a few of these recurring decimal questions and I take as the first example the belief commonly held that there are some people on whom watches will not go, particularly wrist watches. Let me say at once that if the movement is in good order and properly adjusted it will go on anybody, and there is no such person on whom such a watch will not function satisfactorily. When a watch fails to go some jewellers offer this as an excuse for having sold an unsatisfactory article and ascribe it to the physical characteristics of the wearer. It is not true. I have made a hobby of horology for many years, and have obtained very high awards for watch rating for the very rigid Kew A tests at the National Physical Laboratory, Teddington (now the Craftsman's test). When I have been asked to examine watches which would not go on a particular person, in every case I have found that it has been due to defective mechanism or adjustment.

Do not, therefore, accept such an excuse from your jeweller. Very few jewellers to-day are skilled watchmakers and I fear that, having sold a watch, they are not vitally interested in complaints.

Another question which frequently crops up relates to the distance covered in one hour on a bicycle. So can I set it on record in order to "settle arguments" that the record for one hour's cycling behind motor pace is 76 miles, 504 yards, ridden in 60 minutes on a bicycle by Leon Vanderstuyft, the Belgian, at the Montelhery Track, Paris, on September 30th, 1928. He beat the record of Paul Guinard, of 63 miles, made at the Munich track in 1909.

Newcomers to the pastime of cycling

FAIR COMMENT

By
The Editor

hear this fact expressed and flatly refuse to believe it. It is, however, true and was an officially witnessed and recognised record. The highest speed ever attained on a bicycle was attained on May 17th, 1941, by Alfred Letournier, a former six-day racer, who pedalled one mile in 33.05 seconds, equivalent to a speed of 108.92 miles per hour. The record was made at Bakersfield, California, and he rode behind a shield attached to the rear of a racing car. His bicycle was equipped with the highest gear ever fitted to a bicycle. The chain wheel had 57 teeth and the rear sprocket six, giving a gear of 252. The first English cyclist to cover 20 miles in an hour unpaced was H. L. Cortis, and the first to cover 60 miles in an hour paced was A. E. Wills.

Another hoary old problem asks whether the top of a wheel really does travel faster than the bottom. In the case of a wheel travelling along a road it certainly does, for taking any particular point as the top of a wheel it will, when travelling along a road, describe a curved path, the length of which is in excess of the horizontal distance travelled. In point of fact, a flanged wheel as used on locomotives is actually travelling in a direction opposite to that of the train, so that if a train is travelling from London to Liverpool, part of the wheel is travelling from Liverpool to London at the same time! You might like to work that one out! Of course, some questions require scientific knowledge before an answer could be comprehended and

now and again I receive some sticky ones such as: "why is water wet."

Then there is the dispute concerning how a rocket or a jet engine derives its power. There are still those who believe that the power is obtained by "pushing on the air behind." Indeed, a well-known aeronautical authority even stated this over the air. The fact is that a rocket or a jet engine derives its power from the reaction of the escaping gases on the body from which they are escaping. They would thus be more efficient in a vacuum. I receive in the course of every year a fair crop of letters from readers who have discovered the solution to perpetual motion, or a means of squaring a circle. It is not difficult, however, to convince them where they are wrong. Since no one has ever discovered the value of Pi, I fail to see how anyone can find a method of squaring a circle exactly, and not approximately. There are plenty of approximations. As far as perpetual motion is concerned anyone who feels that he has discovered this age-old problem, and can demonstrate it, will have had made an immediate fortune.

Another question asked: who invented the pneumatic tyre? The answer is that it was invented by Thomson, many years before Dunlop re-invented it. Dunlop lived within a mile of Thomson, in Ayrshire (Air-shire!). Thomson actually marketed his tyre under the title of elastic bands for carriages. There seems, however, no room for doubt that Dunlop re-invented it without prior knowledge. It was this clash of two inventions which caused a change in patent procedure leading to examination for novelty and anticipation before the patent was granted. There are many who think that Baird invented the disc television receiver. He did not. It was invented by Paul Nipkow, a German in the 1880s, and he successfully demonstrated that it was possible to transmit a picture from one room to another by means of a scanning disc. Television, as we know it to-day, owes nothing to Baird. Similarly, Marconi did not invent radio. He was the first successfully to demonstrate the theories of Hertz and others. Watts, by the way, did not invent the steam engine and neither did Stevenson. The Rocket was not the first locomotive, the first being Locomotion No. 1, built in 1804.—F. J. C.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

including postage for one year

Inland - - - - 14s. per annum.
Abroad - - - - 14s. per annum.

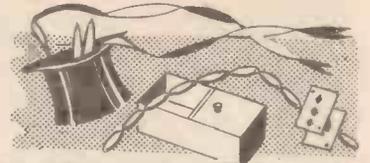
Editorial and Advertisement Office: "Practical Mechanics," George Newnes, Ltd.,
Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2

Phone: Temple Bar 4363

Telegrams: Newnes, Rand, London.

Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in "Practical Mechanics" is specially reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden.

CHRISTMAS



MAGIC

Some Simple Conjuring Tricks for the Party



THE art of escaping is a special branch of the conjuring profession and often special equipment is necessary. There are, how-

ever, some tricks which can be attempted by the amateur.

Escape from Chains

What happens in the first trick is shown in Fig. 1. A length of chain, furnished with two rings, is handed for examination, together with a padlock. The performer then asks a member of the audience to bind his wrists tightly together with the chain and padlock it. The chain is drawn so

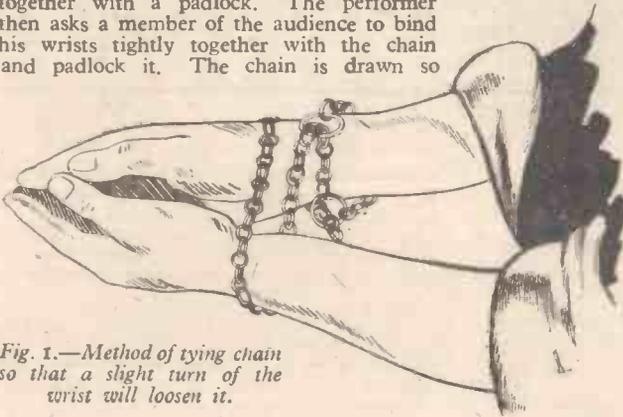


Fig. 1.—Method of tying chain so that a slight turn of the wrist will loosen it.

tightly that the links can be seen pressing into the flesh, yet in a couple of seconds the conjurer can free himself, and instantly hand out the chain and padlock for inspection.

The secret lies partly in the way in which the chain is used and partly in the way it is made. There is a ring at one end of the chain and a second ring a few inches along the chain, as shown in Fig. 2. We will call these rings A and B. To begin with the performer passes the plain end of the chain through ring A. He then passes the loop so formed over his right wrist, holding the hand with the thumb uppermost. The ring A must be on top of the wrist, that is, on the thumb side, and the chain must pass up through the ring on the palm side of the hand. Having drawn the chain tight the conjurer then places his left hand alongside the right, the free end of the chain hanging between his wrists, and asks a member of the audience to take the hanging end of the chain, pass it round his left wrist and on round his right wrist. The end of the chain is then passed through ring B, which will be found just under the right hand, drawn very tight, and padlocked at a convenient point. Fig. 1 will make clear the way in which the chain must be bound. The movements should be carried out with the chain in the hands and no difficulty whatever will be experienced in getting the fastening right.

The performer's hands are now, to all intents and purposes, firmly bound together. He can, however, release himself in a few

moments by simply turning his right wrist to the left, when the chain will loosen and can be drawn off, although still remaining padlocked. The reason for this is that the first loop of chain is really a slip-knot, and once this is loosened the whole fastening is automatically released.

The Mail-Bag Escape

For this escape the performer is fastened inside a large sack, a screen is placed round him, and in a few moments he walks out from behind the screen with the sack, still securely fastened, over his arm.

The simplest method of performing this effective escape is by means of a prepared sack. The preparation is so slight that it is extremely unlikely that it will be discovered, even by the closest examination, and even if it is discovered it is improbable that it will mean anything to the spectator who finds it. The construction of the sack is shown in Fig. 3. It is simply a large bag, roomy enough to contain the performer comfortably and fitted with a draw cord run through a hem at the top of the bag. Any kind of strong fabric will do for making the bag. The draw cord must be of good length. The preparation consists of leaving the lower part of the hem unsewn for a few inches at the part opposite to the opening where the draw cords emerge. (See Fig. 3.) The bag can safely be handed for examination without fear of this slight

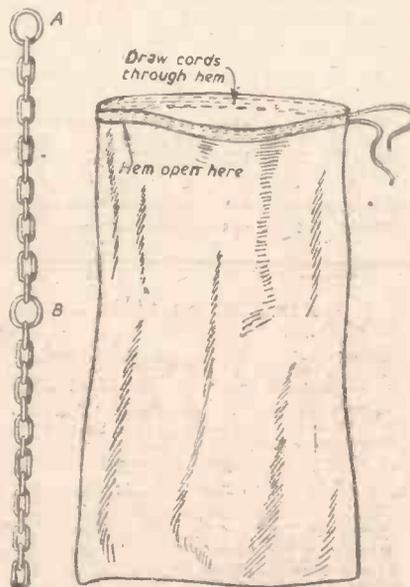


Fig. 2 (left).—Chain for manacle release.
Fig. 3 (Above).—An escape sack.

preparation giving any clue to the escape afterwards performed.

The performer steps into the bag and draws it up over his head, instructing his volunteer assistants to draw the cord tight, tie it securely, and seal the knots in any manner they please, so that they may be able to identify the seal later. In helping the assistants to gather the mouth of the sack the performer secretly pulls the through the unsewn part of the hem about 18 in. of the draw cord and holds on to it (Fig. 4). The assistants now tie up the sack as firmly as they please, and the performer



Fig. 4.—How the performer pulls the cord inside the sack while it is being fastened.

waits till he is told that the screen is round him. He had better have an assistant of his own to give him this cue in case a spectator remains behind the screen or does not conceal him properly, which would give away the secret. All he has to do then is release the piece of cord he is holding, when he can open the sack sufficiently to get out. Having escaped, the conjurer then cuts the cord where he was holding it, draws it tight, ties the ends together and tucks them under the part of the hem from which he took them. This leaves the sack securely fastened and the original seals intact.

With these two trick escapes ready to perform the conjurer can make a very effective

escape by first having himself manacled with the chain and padlock and afterwards tied and sealed in the sack. While the sack is being fastened he escapes from the chain, leaving him only the sack escape to make when the screen is placed round him.

A Trick with Paper Money

Now for one of those exciting tricks in which paper money is recklessly burned to ashes, but in due course reappears whole again. The point of this type of trick is that the note should be borrowed.

A borrowed ten shilling or pound note is folded and placed in an envelope. The envelope is then laid on top of a tumbler while a small parcel is fetched from behind a screen. This parcel is given to the owner with the promise that if anything happens to his money he may have the contents of the packet. This he is assured is worth quite as much as his note. Needless to say nobody believes it.

The conjurer then holds up the envelope in front of a candle flame and the shadow of the note inside is clearly apparent. The next moment consternation reigns; or at least it ought to, for the performer has carelessly allowed a corner of the envelope to

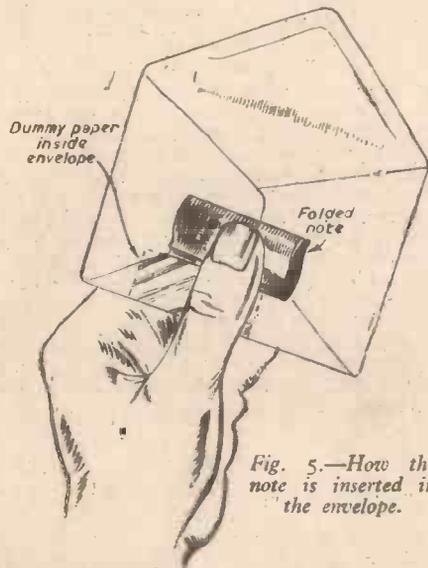


Fig. 5.—How the note is inserted in the envelope.

stray into the flame. It catches fire and soon envelope and note are reduced to ashes. After as much fun as possible has been extracted from the situation the owner of the note is asked to open the parcel. It contains a penny bun. The conjurer assures the gentleman that the bun is worth quite as much as his vanished banknote and asks him to break it open. Inside the bun is found the missing note and the number on being read out is found to tally correctly with the number of the original note, which was taken down by a member of the audience at the beginning of the trick.

For such an effective result the means are ridiculously simple. The envelope has inside it a piece of paper the size and shape of a ten shilling or pound note. This is folded and put in the bottom of the envelope before the show begins. A note having been borrowed and the number taken down, it is folded into a packet similar to the concealed paper. The performer then holds the envelope with the address side towards the audience, opens the flap and apparently tucks the folded note inside. Actually he simply slides it down at the back of the envelope and holds it there, as shown in Fig. 5. He then seals the flap of the envelope and lays

it on top of a glass, retaining the folded note concealed in his hand.

The parcel containing the bun has the paper opened a little at the place where it is folded over. This opening comes at the side of the bun and a slit is cut in the bun at this point. When the conjurer goes to fetch the parcel it is the work of a moment to force the folded note into the bun and to press the paper together. If a new bun is used the slightly sticky nature of its texture will cause it to close up round the note leaving hardly any trace of the way in which it was introduced.

The rest of the trick is simply a matter of playing up the situation and getting as much comedy out of it as you can.

The Watch Trick

One of the most popular tricks in the whole range of conjuring is that in which the performer borrows a watch from some member of the audience and proceeds apparently to smash it up, after which the pieces are caused to disappear in some way and eventually the watch, completely restored and none the worse for its adventures, is reproduced from some unexpected place.

There are many versions of this trick but the procedure is always divided into three sections. First, the watch must be secretly exchanged for a dummy, then the pieces must be disposed of and finally the original watch must be produced again.

Exchanging the Watch

This must be managed without arousing suspicion in the minds of the audience. Anyone who gives the matter a moment's thought will know that it is not the borrowed watch which is smashed. But spectators of a conjuring performance are not normally in a position to give any logical consideration to what is happening. Their minds are so fully occupied watching what is apparently being done that they



Fig. 6.—Changing the watch—the view the audience does not see.

have no opportunity during the performance to reason things out.

In Fig. 6 is illustrated a simple means of exchanging a borrowed watch which at the same time leads naturally on to the smashing-up episode. To begin with the performer asks for the loan of a pocket watch. He asks some other member of the audience to collect the watch for him and place it in an envelope for safe keeping. This done the assistant is requested to drop the watch into a small cloth bag, the performer reminding the audience that he has not touched the watch at all.

The watch is dropped into the bag and instantly, to the apparent horror of the conjurer, goes through the bottom of the bag and lands with a crash on the floor. The conjurer anxiously turns

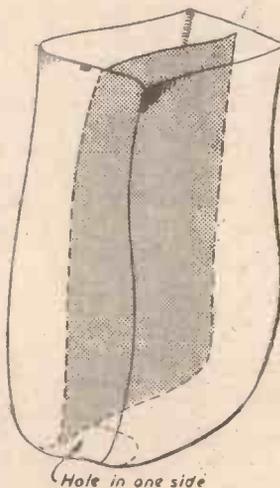


Fig. 7.—The double bag.

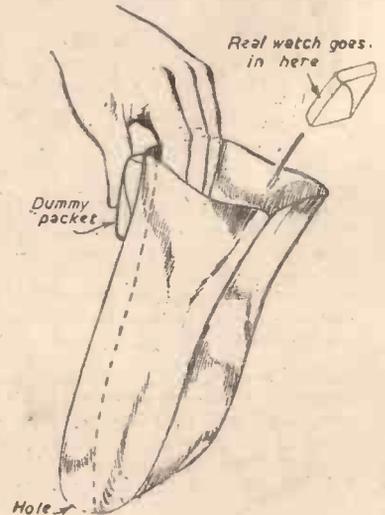


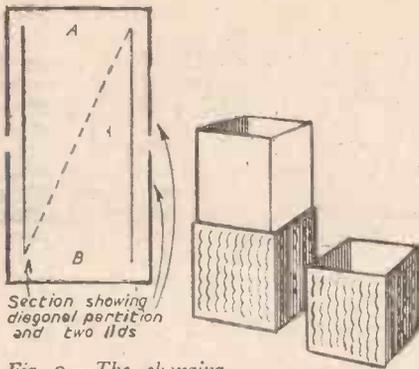
Fig. 8.—How the watch is changed.

the bag inside out and discovers a large hole in the bottom, and then turning to the owner of the watch to apologise, he accidentally treads on the fallen watch, with noisily disastrous results. No doubt the performer can, with further clowning, complete the destruction of the watch.

Most of the method is clearly demonstrated in Fig. 6. When the conjurer picks up the bag he holds behind it a similar envelope to that in which the watch is to be placed. This envelope contains some odds and ends of cog wheels, bits of spring and other portions of retired watches together with either a couple of lumps of sugar or some nut shells. The bag is held as shown and as the real watch is dropped into the bag the dummy parcel is allowed to fall from behind. The illusion of the watch going through the bag is perfect and the subsequent treading on the packet produces a realistic touch, thanks to the nut shells or sugar.

A Divided Bag

The bag itself is double, a vertical partition dividing it into two halves as shown in Fig. 7. One half of the bag has a hole or rather a slit in the bottom. The conjurer takes care when holding the bag that the real watch is dropped into the sound side by holding the partition against the opposite side as in Fig. 8. When he later shows the hole in the bag he grips the borrowed watch through the cloth and turns the bag inside out via the damaged side. The bag is then laid aside and an assistant carries it off to extract the watch behind the scenes. If the performer is working on his own, he lays the bag behind his screen and during subsequent visits to that spot for the purpose of



Section showing diagonal partition and two lids
Fig. 9.—The changing canister.

the trick extracts the watch himself.

“Vanishing” the Pieces

There are many ways of doing this, but one of the easiest is to use a changing canister such as that shown in Fig. 9. The canister is a square tube measuring about 3in. wide by 6 in. high. It has neither bottom nor top, but is fitted with a partition running diagonally and dividing the interior into two parts, A and B in the diagram. There are two push-over lids which push on at opposite ends and meet in the centre. The pieces of watch are placed in end A, that lid being removed for the purpose and lid B doing duty as the body of the canister. Lid A is then put on and the canister turned upside down in carrying it to another table, after which lid B is removed and the pieces of watch have seemingly changed to a handful of confetti, or anything else the performer likes to have inside the “B” end of the canister.

Reproducing the Watch

This, too, can be managed in several ways, but one of the most popular is finding the watch in the smallest of a nest of boxes as shown in Fig. 10. All the cardboard boxes have hinged lids and the trick is prepared by opening them all and placing them one within the other so that all the lids open the same way. The nest, so arranged, is placed behind a screen or in a hat out of sight of the audience. The first opportunity the conjurer has he takes the watch from the bag, where it still reposes, and when going to fetch the boxes he places the watch into the innermost and closes the lot by closing the outside lid in one movement.

Any reasonable number of boxes may be used, but six or eight is usually sufficient. The time taken to open this number of boxes is, of course, out of all proportion to the mere second or so needed to put the watch in and close them.

The borrowed watch is nearly always secured soon after the exchange by the conjurer or his assistant and immediately placed in the nest of boxes from which it is to be ultimately produced. The boxes may be given to someone to hold while the dummy watch is still on view. When this is eventually made to vanish and the real watch made to appear in the boxes the effect is completely baffling because the audience imagine that the nest of boxes was given to the spectator to hold before the borrowed watch had left their sight.

A Real Mystery

For this trick the conjurer first borrows a cigarette and puts it on the table in full view. Then taking a pack of cards he asks a spectator to choose one. The chooser then tears the card into pieces and one of the pieces is given to him to hold. The conjurer burns the remainder of the pieces and sprinkles the ashes over the cigarette. He then tears open the cigarette, and inside it, rolled up, is found the card completely restored except for one small piece. When the spectator applies the piece it fits exactly.

First of all you have to decide what card is going to be chosen. This means you will have to “force” the card when you have the selection made. This will be explained later.

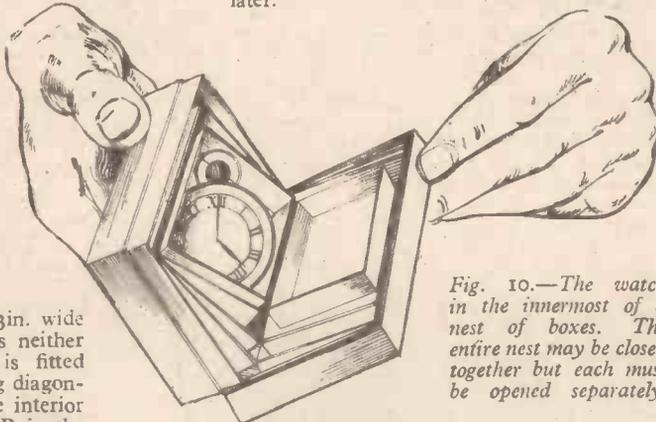
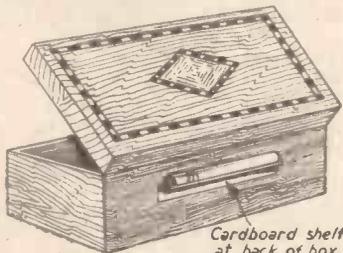


Fig. 10.—The watch in the innermost of a nest of boxes. The entire nest may be closed together but each must be opened separately.



Cardboard shelf at back of box
Fig. 11.—A cigarette concealed on a shelf on the back of the box.

In the meantime suppose we take the ten of diamonds as the card. Tear a piece from one corner and put it in your waistcoat pocket. Roll the remainder of the card into a neat roll and, with a cigarette paper, make an imitation cigarette of it. Stuff a little tobacco taken from a real cigarette into the ends and the result should be a very convincing imitation.

The Card Box

The box containing your pack of cards should be of the kind shown in Fig. 11, i.e., larger than a pack and having a hinged lid. To the back of the box fix with drawing pins a piece of postcard bent along the centre to form a sort of shelf (Fig. 11). This box, with the pack inside, stands on the table, the cardboard shelf being at the back. Just under the shelf, on the table, place your dummy cigarette. Make sure that you have a duplicate ten of diamonds on top of the pack, and you are ready.

Begin by borrowing a cigarette. Take it in your right hand and apparently put it down behind the box, picking up the box with the left hand. What you really do is

shown in Fig. 12. You drop the genuine cigarette on to the little shelf and allow your fingers to rest on the dummy cigarette as the other hand takes the box away. To the audience the illusion is perfect and nobody will have the least idea that you have changed the cigarette, particularly as nobody knows what you are going to do. Open the box and take out the cards then put the box aside taking care not to expose the back of it.

“Forcing” the Card

Now for the “force” of the ten of diamonds. An experienced conjurer would bring the card to the middle of the pack, spread the cards fanwise and move the card along so that the person choosing a card has the ten of diamonds very subtly insinuated into his hand. This method, however, needs a good deal of practice and experience. Here is an easier one. Hold the pack in the left hand and ask someone to stick a paper knife, or a finger into the pack somewhere. Open the pack at the point indicated and lift off the upper part. As you do this, press with the fingers of your left hand on the top card, which is the ten of diamonds, so that it is held back and slips down on to the lower half as you take the top half away. Apparently you have cut the pack as the chosen point and offer the card cut at to be taken.

Ask the chooser of the card to tear it into small pieces. While this is being done put down the pack and pick up an ashtray, at the same time getting hold of the corner from the card that is in the dummy cigarette, which you will remember is in your waistcoat pocket. Conceal this corner in your hand and receive the torn pieces on the ashtray. Now apparently pick up one of the pieces and hand it to the person who chose the card. What you really do is to put your fingers on the pieces and bring the concealed piece to your fingertips. Thus you pick up and give your assistant the actual corner torn from the card in the cigarette.

The rest of the trick is simple. Burn the pieces and sprinkle the ashes over the cigarette. Tear open the cigarette and offer



Fig. 12.—Exchanging a cigarette. The real cigarette is being placed on the shelf, while the prepared dummy is ready to be revealed on the table.

the apparently restored card to have the missing piece tried. As it is the piece originally torn from that card it is, of course, bound to fit.

ISSUES REQUIRED

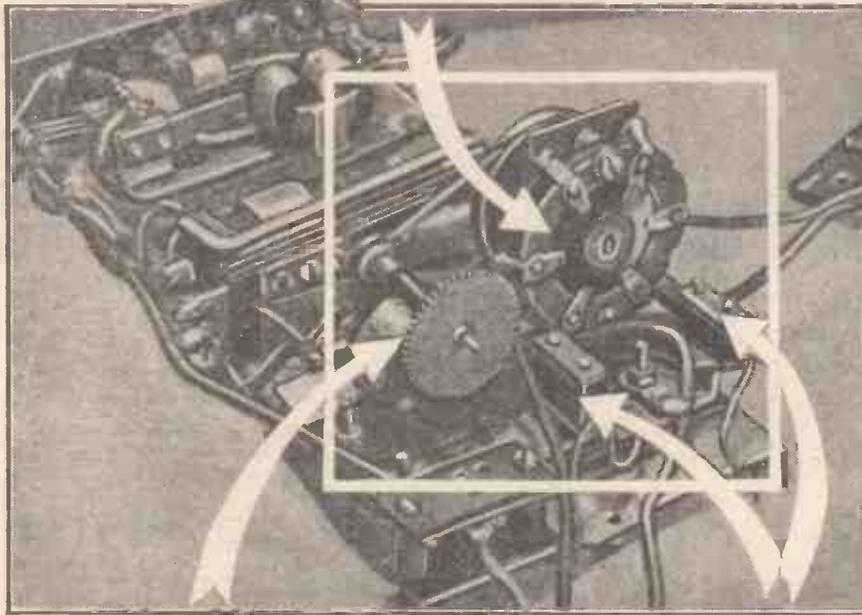
The Editorial Department of PRACTICAL MECHANICS urgently requires sound copies of the following issues:—

October, 1934; August, September, October and December, 1935; January, June, July, September and October, 1936; October and November, 1937.

If any reader has copies of these old issues of P.M. we shall be pleased to receive details. Only issues in a sound state of preservation are required.

and, therefore, speeds up the motor. This method suffers from the mechanical inertia of the pulse drum and motor which take time to speed up and slow down. A better method is to make a new pulse drum as illustrated in Fig. 3 which consists really of two drums in one. The right-hand portion is the normal steering drum with its two contacts, one of which can be slid along to alter the mark/space ratio and therefore avoid "creep" in the steering motor in the boat. The left-hand part is the high speed pulse section with a separate contact; it gives four pulses per revolution compared with one per rev. from the main drum and is equipped with its own sliding contact. The double drum can be made as before from thin brass or copper shim cut to shape as shown and rolled round a wooden dowel rod, then the tabs are soldered to hold in position. A better job is made from a thin gauge piece of brass tubing filed to shape and mounted

Six-position switch contact ring.



"Mighty Midget."

Limit switches.

Fig. 6 (Above).—A six-position motor-driven sequence switch suitable for engine speed control in electrically propelled boats. Made by Mr. L. Thompson. In this system the motor drives one way to change to the next contact in the sequence, then drives back again to reset for the next position (i.e., a spring return is not used which is a considerable advantage.)

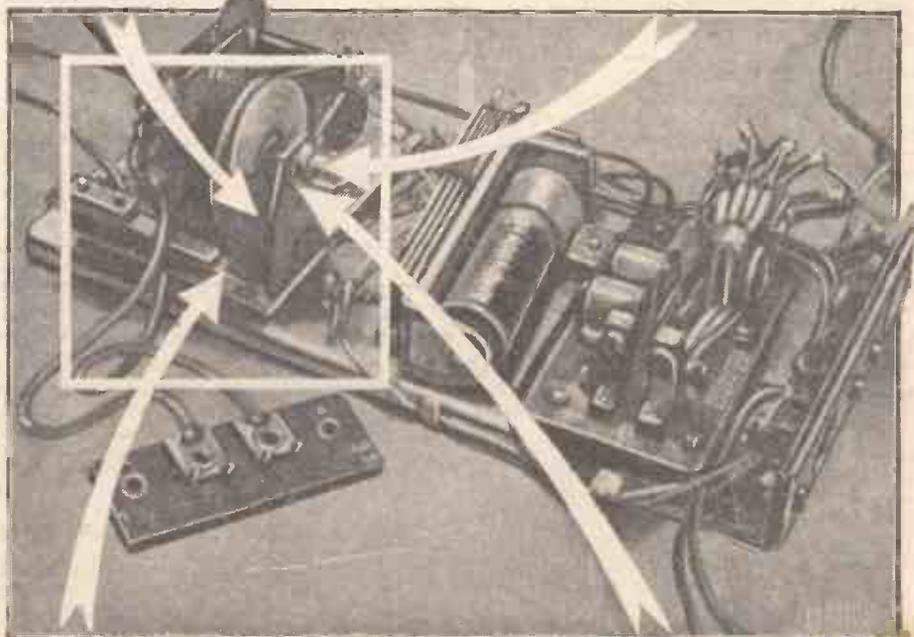
Fig. 7 (Right).—Another view of the six-position motor-driven sequence switch.

on the wooden dowel as described last month. The three contact fingers should be of springy brass or copper shim which rest lightly but firmly on the drum. The control box should be rewired as shown in Fig. 4 and an S.P.D.T. type push button (a Micro switch is suitable) incorporated to bring in the high speed pulse unit when necessary, for changing engine speed." This system is very reliable and instantaneous in action.

Extra Equipment in the Boat

To separate the high speed pulsing from the normal steering pulsing in the model it is necessary to incorporate the pulse transformer, the meter rectifier, the 25 μ F 25 volts D.C. working bias electrolytic condenser and the second relay which can be a Siemens 3,400 ohm. or a 2,000 ohm. high-speed type, together with a suitable sequence

Poxolin limit switch striker.



Limit switch.

Detent.

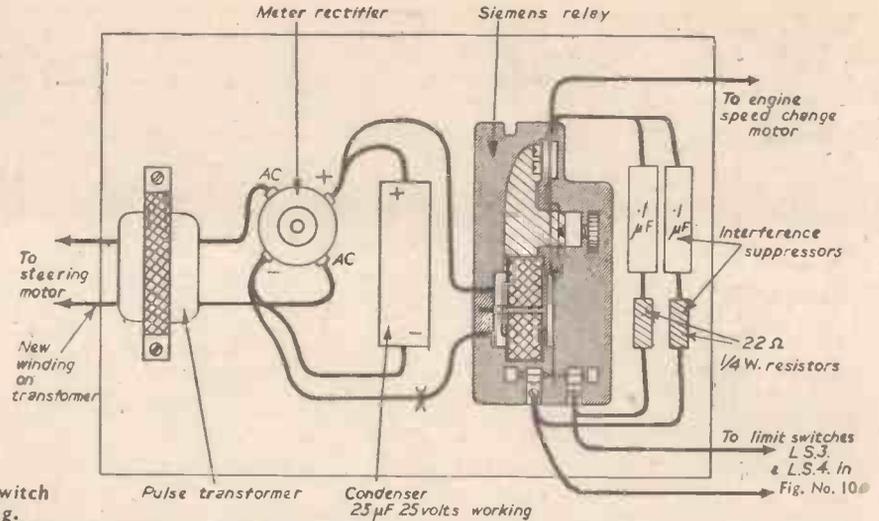


Fig. 5.—Extra components to operate engine control gear—practical wiring diagram. Insert meter at X for testing.

switch for operating the main driving motor.

It will be found very convenient to mount all of this "intergear" equipment, as it is called, on a suitable base, which can be a small piece of 3-ply wood, and then screw this into the model when tests have been satisfactorily concluded. This is a lot easier than trying to wire up the equipment and then adjust it *in situ*.

This extra equipment is shown in Fig. 5.

Pulse Transformer

The pulse transformer is converted from a midget output transformer of the I.S.4 type. The laminations should be removed and the original secondary (the outer layer of thick wire) removed. It should be replaced with as many turns of 32 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire as will go into the space and this winding now forms the primary of the pulse transformer (i.e., the winding connected to the terminals of the Mighty Midget steering motor. Readers may find that they have to experiment with this component to obtain the best results, as output transformers of different manufacturers vary.

Six-position ratchet.

It may be found that a winding of 30 s.w.g. or 34 s.w.g. will give better results. Obviously the thinnest wire that will work satisfactorily is the best, as current is saved from the energising batteries.

Meter Rectifier

The output from the secondary of the pulse transformer is connected to a meter rectifier of 5 or 10 mA rating (the higher rating is to be preferred). The leads should be joined to the two A.C. connections sometimes marked ∞ on the rectifier and the two other terminals marked + and - should be connected to the second relay and to the electrolytic condenser.

Electrolytic Condenser

The output from the rectifier consists of a series of pulses and the function of the 25 μ F condenser is to store the energy during a pulse and release it in the off period until the next pulse arrives. It therefore smoothes the output and prevents the relay from chattering. In common with all electrolytic condensers it is important that it should be correctly connected in the circuit and the positive from the meter rectifier should be connected to the positive terminal of the condenser. Likewise the negative of the rectifier should be connected to the negative of the condenser.

The relay which, as previously mentioned, should be of a high-resistance type, should now be connected across the electrolytic con-

ing at a distance although it is possible to connect the control box directly to the coils of the receiver relay (using a 30-volt battery in series to energise the circuit). Note that, to prevent interference radiation and possible sticking of the relay contacts, suppression circuits have been included between the armatures of the relays and each contact point. They consist, in each case, of a 22 Ω 1-watt resistor and a .1 μ F condenser. This is standard practice and suppressors of this type should always be used across make-and-break contacts otherwise trouble may be experienced due to the receiver operating from radiation in the boat.

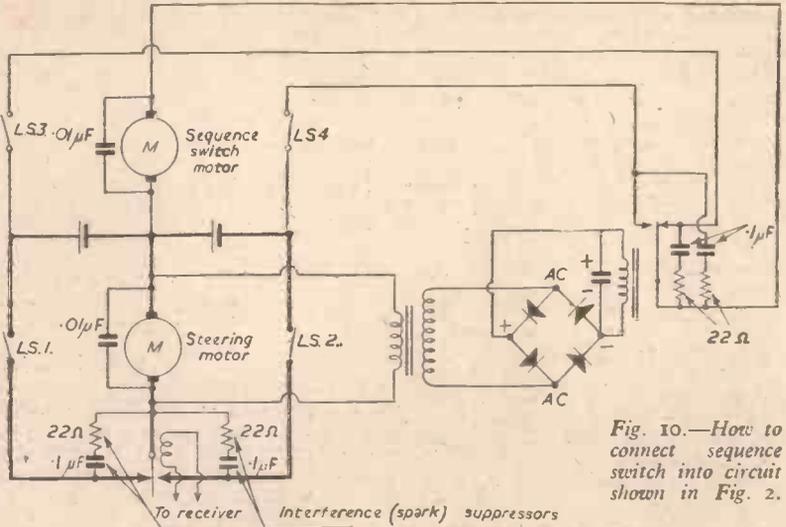


Fig. 10.—How to connect sequence switch into circuit shown in Fig. 2.

Siemens' relay is very handy in this respect as the armature tension can be so easily adjusted. Mark and space will, of course, provide the normal steering operation. Now press the engine change-speed button on the control box. The current shown on the milliammeter should at once rise to a value of 4mA. approx. (the actual amount depends upon the battery voltage used and

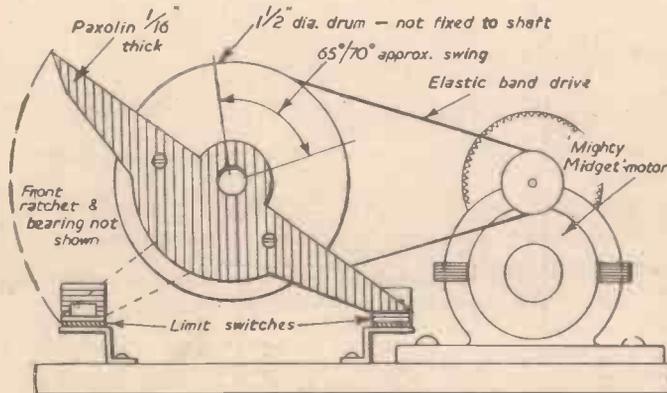


Fig. 8.—Six-position motor-driven sequence switch. N.B. Drum is driven approximately 65 to 70 deg. between limit switches, but the six-position ratchet (behind) only moves the shaft in 60 deg. steps.

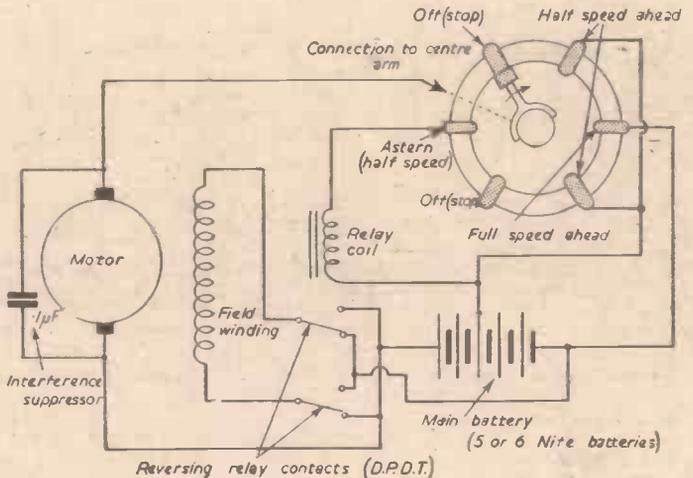


Fig. 11.—Method of wiring up six-position sequence switch to driving motor.

denser to complete this part of the installation. For testing, a milliammeter should be connected in series with one of the leads to the relay so that the current generated in the circuit can be checked.

Testing

It is now desirable to test the unit, and this is best done via the radio link, i.e., using the transmitter and receiver as if work-

The unit should be used first with the normal steering 50/50 pulse and the steering motor should work in the normal way. A reading should be obtained on the milliammeter connected in the relay circuit, but it should only be about 1 or 2 mA., and the second channel relay should be adjusted so as not to close on this current. The

the transformer windings). The second channel relay should at once close and should open again when the button is released. If difficulty is obtained in making the current low enough on the normal steering 50/50 pulses it may be necessary to slow down the pulse rate by reducing the speed of the pulse drum. A variable resistance (0.30 Ω) to control its speed is therefore a useful auxiliary on the side of the control box.

Having proceeded this far it is now quite a simple matter to use the second channel relay to operate a further Mighty Midget type of motor which will, by suitable gearing, switch on or off or reverse the main motor or else open and close a throttle valve in sequence. Readers will probably wish to use their own inventiveness for devising systems to control the model's movements, but here is one very good method of controlling electrically-propelled models.

The system is based on a six-position sequence as follows:—Off, half-speed ahead, full-speed ahead, half-speed ahead, off, astern, and is incorporated in the air-sea rescue launch built by Mr. L. Thompson.

(Continued on page 136)

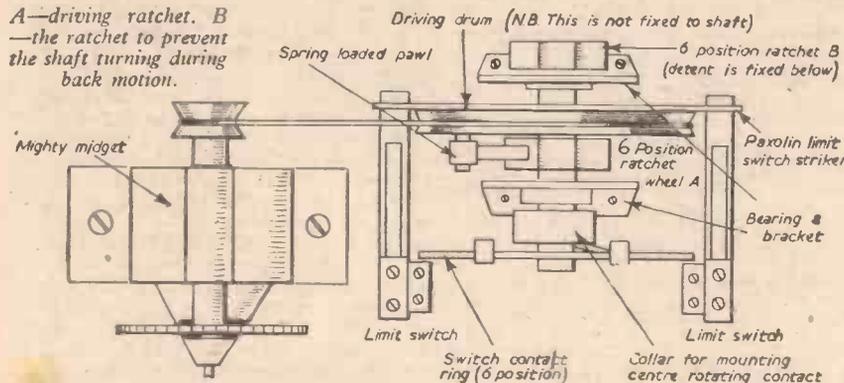


Fig. 9.—Six-position motor-driven sequence switch.

A Scroll WALL LIGHT



Fig. 1.—The completed wall light.

A Decorative Wall Lamp Made from Odd Scraps of Metal

By J. A. HELYAR

IN the original model, shown in the heading sketch, Fig. 1, brass was used but mild steel or a combination of the two metals will be equally successful.

The main dimensions of the various parts are clearly shown in Fig. 2. The wall plate is fashioned from 16 s.w.g. or $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick sheet. After shaping, all rough edges should be removed with a smooth file. The top end is now formed into a scroll by bending the plate round a piece of 1 in. diameter pipe. This may require the use of a vice, in which case any teeth marks left on the metal should be removed with a file. A better method is to protect the jaws of the vice before bending with pieces of bent tinplate.

The Scroll

This is made from $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick material, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. wide, cut to the length shown in Fig. 2. Each end should be hammered out as shown, and all rough edges removed. Form into a "S" shaped scroll to approximately the dimensions given. The tight curves at each end should be bent first, taking care that they go in opposite directions. The rest of the bending can be done by hand and the shape adjusted accordingly.

Forming the Dish

This is hammered out of a 3 in. diameter disc of soft brass or aluminium. It is only necessary to form a shallow lip, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. high at the most. In the centre make a $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diameter

hole to fit over the brass lamp-holder adaptor. The candle clip is cut from stout tin plate or very thin sheet brass to the dimensions given in Fig. 2. Bend up the arms as shown and remove sharp edges.

Making the Arm

The arm is now constructed from a gin.

are now removed with a file. The small brass threaded adaptor is now fitted to the arm by a fillet of solder on each side, under the flange. At this point care must be taken to ensure that the hole in the adaptor is in line with the one in the arm.

The completed arm is now soldered securely to the wall plate, making sure it is at right angles and that it does not project at the back.

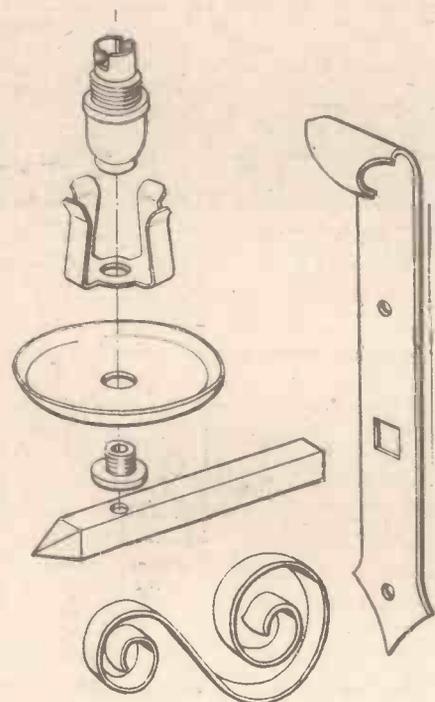


Fig. 3.—The order of assembly.

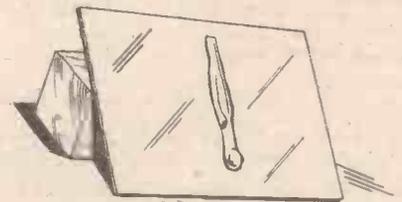


Fig. 4.—Making a solder "drip."

Any slight projection, however, can be removed with the file, so that when it comes to installing the bracket it will be flush against the wall.

Attaching the Scroll

This is done by soldering it at the three points of contact with the arm and wall plate. Before soldering, joints must, of course, be thoroughly cleaned with emery cloth and tinned. Again remove any surplus solder with a file.

Now that all the parts are made they should be cleaned and painted matt black. This will give a realistic wrought-iron appearance. When dry the complete bracket can be assembled by placing the dish, followed by the clip on the adaptor, and screwing up the lamp-holder.

Assembly will be facilitated by reference to Fig. 3

The Candle and Drips

The candle is made from 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter cardboard tube, 3 in. long. Solder is used to make the imitation wax drips in the following way. Melt a small quantity of solder in an old tin lid, then pour a large drop on to a sheet of aluminium set at about 45 deg. (Fig. 4). The molten solder will run down the sheet, cooling very quickly and in so doing will form a realistic "drip," which can then be easily picked off the aluminium. Several attempts may have to be made before satisfactory "drips" are produced.

After trimming the tops of the "drips," three or four being required, they are then attached around the periphery of the cardboard tube with a suitable adhesive.

The whole assembly should then be painted off-white, giving two or three successive coats.

Metal tubes can, of course, be used for the candle, but it will be necessary to attach each "drip" with two small rivets. This latter method was used on the original model.

The choice of lampshade is left to the constructor, so that it may blend with furnishings. It should, of course, be one of the "clip on" types as the screw ring on the lampholder is shrouded by the candle.

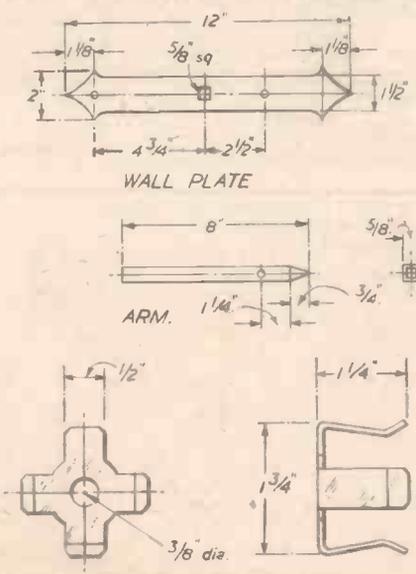


Fig. 2.—Dimensioned views of all the parts.

length of square brass tube or, if this material is not obtainable, prefabricated from $\frac{1}{32}$ in. sheet.

The end of the arm to be fitted to the wall plate is filed carefully so that it is at right angles on all four faces. The other end is cut to a point on each face, bent in and soldered. A $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diameter hole is now drilled in the centre of one face 2 in. from the point. All sharp edges and surplus beads of solder

A LIGHT DIMMER FOR THE AMATEUR STAGE

Add This Professional Touch to Your Amateur Production This Winter

By H. A. ROBINSON

STAGE lighting for amateur dramatics or concerts is never really complete without some arrangement for dimming and intensifying the illumination slowly. Certain effects are entirely dependent on a protracted "fade out," and even the putting on of the lights to start with and cutting out at intervals, etc., is improved by "rheostat" action.

There are several methods by which a progressive increase or decrease in the flow of an electric current can be produced, but for the amateur stage electrician the "liquid resistance" as described here and shown in Fig. 1 is without doubt the simplest.

The principle is that when a current is passed through a vessel containing water to which common salt or soda has been added varying resistances come about in proportion to the distance through the solution the current has to make its way to close the circuit.

upper corners, also contact the sides of the pail. This is simply a matter of cutting the triangle to suit the particular size and shape of pail being used.

The spindle "2" may be made from a piece of discarded broom handle. The two recesses for it are taken out from opposite top edges of the box. To prevent the spindle slipping sideways and so out of the hollows two wooden washers ("3" in Fig. 2) are fitted. They are made as shown in Fig. 3, located just inside the box, and are fastened to the rod by a nail or screw carefully inserted and revolving with it. Cut the washers first as a square and then trim the



Fig. 1.—The completed light dimmer.

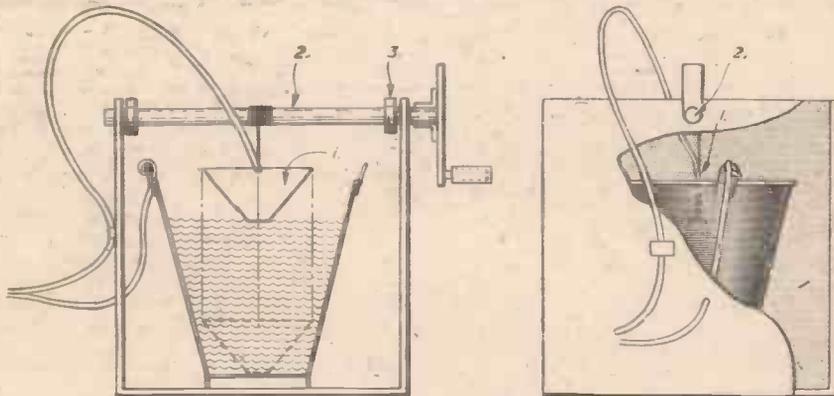


Fig. 2.—Two views showing the general arrangement of the dimmer.

The cross-sectional diagram (Fig. 2) shows the general arrangement of the "dimmer"—the official name for this apparatus, though it is also used for entirely opposite action. As laid out it is capable of dealing with currents up to 5 amps.

An ordinary domestic metal pail, of possible of fairly steep sides, is used. The triangle of fairly thick tinfoil, marked "1" in Fig. 2, is made by folding a diamond shape across its smaller axis and with its lower points ("a" in Fig. 3) turned outwards. The box used is about the size of a tea-chest and this is to keep everyone away from anything "live" including, of course, the metal pail itself.

Item "2" is a spindle by means of which the triangle is raised and lowered in the pail, which latter holds the resistance-varying solution. The spindle runs in the recesses cut out of the upper edge of the box.

When the foot of the triangle is on the bottom of the pail the current is running straight through. The best results here are obtained when the triangle is cut, so that when the lower point is on the bottom the

corners as shown.

At one end of the rod is the simple cross-bar and handle (held by small angles) to facilitate easy and smooth turning.

Assembly

Place the pail in the box. Break one of the electric leads to the footlights or whatever lamps are to be controlled and take the loose end of one side of the break through a hole in the side of the box. Attach this cable firmly to one of the handle loops on the top edge of the pail. Strip the cable end for a few inches and wind the bare wire round the metal loop, tightening up with pliers. A bolt through the metal would make a better terminal.

If dealing with D.C. electric supply the negative line should be broken for the dimmer.

Now set the spindle in the hollows, see that it rotates easily, and from it suspend, with thin cord, the triangle of tinfoil.

Next take the other end of the cable and attach this firmly to the top of the triangle, as shown in Figs. 1 and 2.

The cord must be fixed securely to the

spindle with a few tacks at its end and wrapped round several times so that the raising and lowering of the tinfoil is positive in action.

The cable attached to the triangle must come down easily with it and should stand in an easy curve above the edge of the box, as shown in Fig. 2. This is effected by fastening the cable to the side of the box with a leather strip (a piece of old strap will do). The leather holds the cable, which should be of the heavy type (not untwisted flex) in a light friction grip, and it can be pulled up and down till the right amount of slack in the loop is secured and held. There must be no dragging of the lead over the edge of the box.

Finally, fill the pail with a saline or soda solution. First nearly fill with clear water and lower the triangle to the bottom. Switch on, and if all is in order the lights in the circuit will burn to their full intensity. Rotate the spindle, so drawing up the triangle, and the lights will go out. Raise till the point of the tinfoil is just in the liquid, as shown in Fig. 2.

Now slowly add a concentrated solution

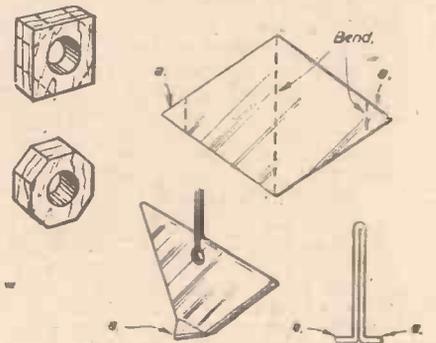


Fig. 3.—Construction of the tinfoil triangle and the wooden washers.

of salt or soda, switching off as it is stirred in, and then switching on to see the result.

The salt or soda solution has the effect of reducing the resistance of the water, and must be added till it is found by trial that,

with the triangle still at the top position, and with its point just immersed, the lamps start to glow very faintly. This is the degree of concentration needed.

Lowering the triangle, it will now be

found, causes the bulbs to burn more brightly in proportion to the area immersed and the distance it is from the pail. When the metal is at last contacted, the lamps burn again at their full intensity.

NOVEL Underwater Apparatus

Some New Devices for the Aquarist Which are to be Produced in America

SHOWN in use in Fig. 1, the "AquaPed" is somewhat like an underwater unicycle. It is designed to propel an underwater swimmer more efficiently than is possible by the use of swim fins. The essential feature of the device is the application of scientifically designed 27in. diameter propellers to swimmer propulsion.

their heads in transparent domes like those on fighter aircraft. See Fig. 4.

Using foot power only, one man can attain a top speed of 4 m.p.h., or he can cruise comfortably at 3 m.p.h. for as long as his air supply permits. If two men pedal the top speed is 5 m.p.h., the cruising speed 3.8 m.p.h. With the electric motor, two speeds are possible, 7.3 and 3.8 m.p.h.

The MiniSub is equipped with control vanes that provide excellent manoeuvrability. The hull and control vanes are made of plastic-impregnated laminated glass cloth. The hull is three layers thick, with additional layers at points of stress and wear and on the control vanes. The vanes are swept back

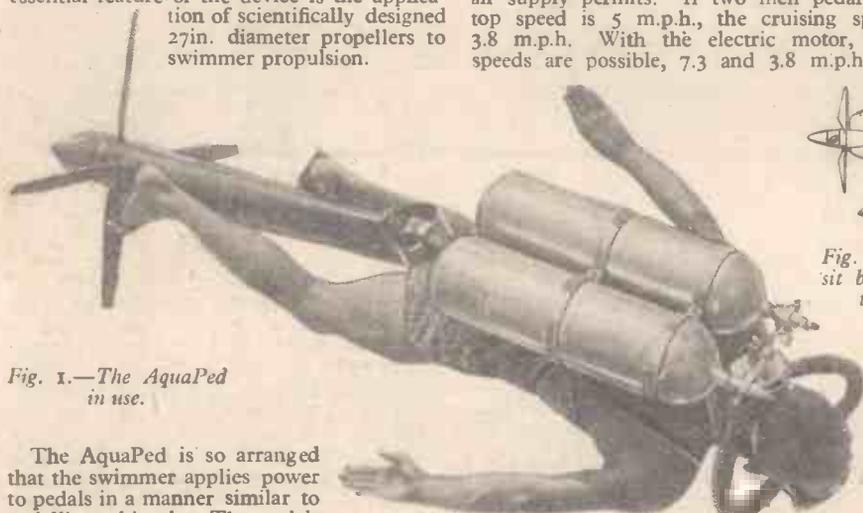


Fig. 1.—The AquaPed in use.

The AquaPed is so arranged that the swimmer applies power to pedals in a manner similar to pedalling a bicycle. The pedals are geared to two lightweight alloy counter-rotating propellers mounted on concentric shafts, as shown in Fig. 2. The counter-rotating propellers are necessary to eliminate torque.

The operator sits on a bicycle-like seat and the AquaPed is held to his body by suspender-like straps. The device is manoeuvred by simply bending the body and steering with the hands. The AquaPed provides speeds from two to three times faster than those obtained by swim fins. The weight of the complete unit is 19 pounds. It has a slight buoyancy, permitting operation on or under the surface of the water.

The "MiniSub"

This is a small submarine which is designed for two men, or one with cargo. Motive power is supplied by foot pedals that drive propellers or by batteries and a 1 h.p. electric motor. The craft is freely flooded and the operators wear Aqualungs. Fig. 3 is a photograph.

The MiniSub is 14ft. 4in. long, 22in. wide and 42in. high. Pedal operated, it weighs 375 pounds; with batteries and electric motor, 425 pounds. The craft is manoeuvred by means of a control wheel, like an aircraft. It can loop, roll, and climb or dive vertically. The operators sit erect, back to back, with

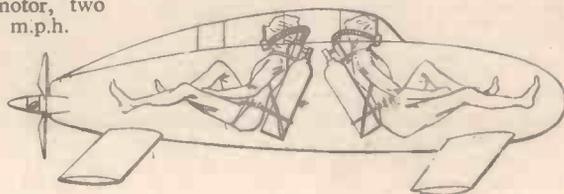


Fig. 4.—The crew sit back to back in the MiniSub.



Fig. 2.—The AquaPed.

30 deg. to prevent them from catching seaweed. A large plastic canopy provides good visibility and also serves as the access hatch.

Development of these craft started as a hobby with the inventors, but as commercial applications became evident the projects were taken over by the Aerojet-General Corporation, which intends to put both craft on the commercial market.

It is expected that the MiniSub will appeal to sportsmen, construction and salvage companies, scientific oceanographic agencies, including fisheries, etc., and offshore prospectors such as those searching for oil and uranium.

The two devices have been invented by C. A. Gongwer, manager, and G. M. McRoberts, chief engineer, of the Underwater Engine Division of the Aerojet-General Corporation, Azusa, California.

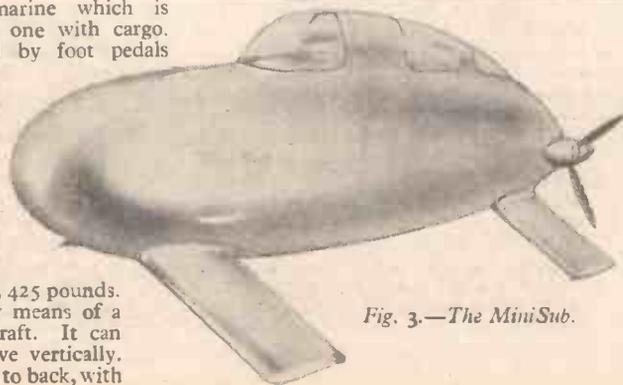


Fig. 3.—The MiniSub.



Remote Controlled Model Car

A Method of Converting a Toy Clockwork Car to Electric Drive and Remote Control

By A. B. ORR

AS an alternative to the Bowden cable method of steering, which tends to limit the model car's manoeuvrability, I decided to use a servo motor. This eliminates the restricting Bowden cable and

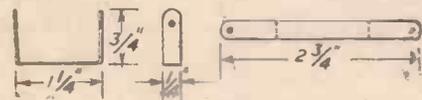


Fig. 1 (Above).—The bracket. Actual dimensions will depend on the size of the car.

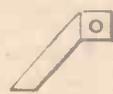


Fig. 2 (Left).—The arm soldered to a 1/16in. nut.

the model needs only to trail a light plastic flex. I was not keen on spending a lot of time on the body work, and this problem was overcome by converting a clockwork

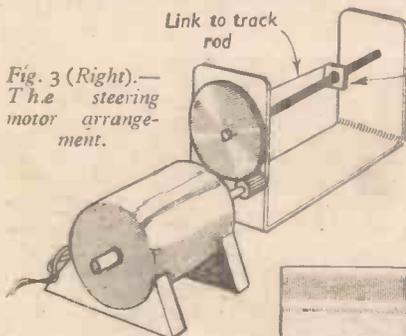


Fig. 3 (Right).—The steering motor arrangement.

car to electric drive and fitting power steering.

There are many toy cars on the market, mainly of foreign origin, that have all the requirements necessary for conversion. These requirements are not exacting and are: (a) The model should be at least 7in. in length and have a bonnet height of not less than 1 1/2in., and (b) it must have steering fitted. A visit to the nearest toy shop should afford a range of models from which a suitable one can be selected. Many of the larger toy shops have toys which were broken either in transit or demonstration which they are only too glad to get rid of at reduced prices. One of these would suit the job perfectly.

Having chosen the car, the first operation is to convert the drive from clockwork to electric motor.

Drive Conversion

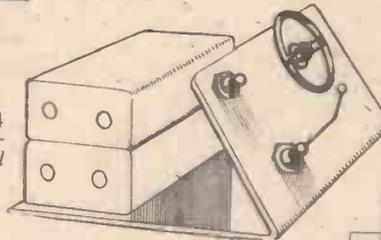
A Mighty Midget was chosen as the power unit, as it is really small and has ample power for the job if suitably geared down. Gearing down can be done by mounting the motor so that its shaft bears on the tyre, but this is not always successful as it depends on the wheel being completely true and steady on its bearings. Another method

is to use a countershaft to reduce the speed. In the original, however, the existing gears on the

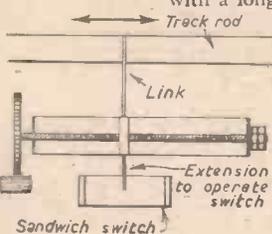
x 1/16in. bolt and to one end solder the largest of the gears that were left over from the clockwork motor. Mount the screwed rod in the bracket, screwing on a 1/16in. nut in between the supports. Put lock nuts on the free end.

To the existing track rod solder an arm at right angles made

Fig. 4 (Right).—The control panel.



clockwork motor were utilised. To do this remove the spring from the motor and run the car along a table. The wheels are now driving the gears and it should not be difficult to select a gear that, when driven by the electric motor, will give the necessary reduction. Bear in mind that the car should travel quite slowly, as it is a tricky job negotiating table legs and chairs if the car is travelling at any speed. Having selected a train of gears eliminate any unwanted ones and put them to one side for possible use later. Remove the shaft from the gear it has been elected to drive and replace it with a longer one that will protrude about 1/2in. from the side.



On to the projecting shaft solder a 1/2in. pulley. As the Mighty Midget is supplied with a pulley on the shaft it only remains to mount the electric motor with the pulleys in line and couple with a rubber band to act as the driving belt.

Power Steering

Make the bracket shown in Fig. 1 from light metal strip. Cut the head off a 1 1/2in.

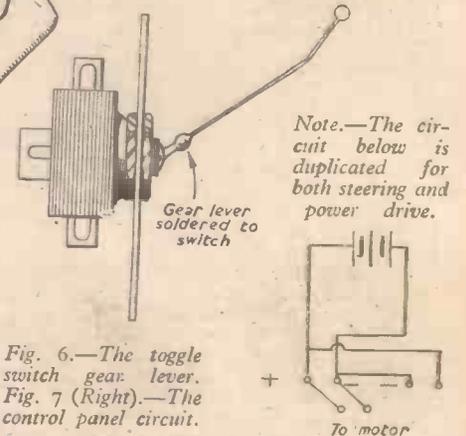


Fig. 6.—The toggle switch gear lever. Fig. 7 (Right).—The control panel circuit.

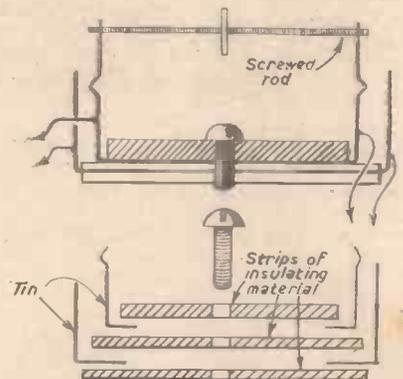


Fig. 8.—Details of the sandwich switch used for the flasher unit.

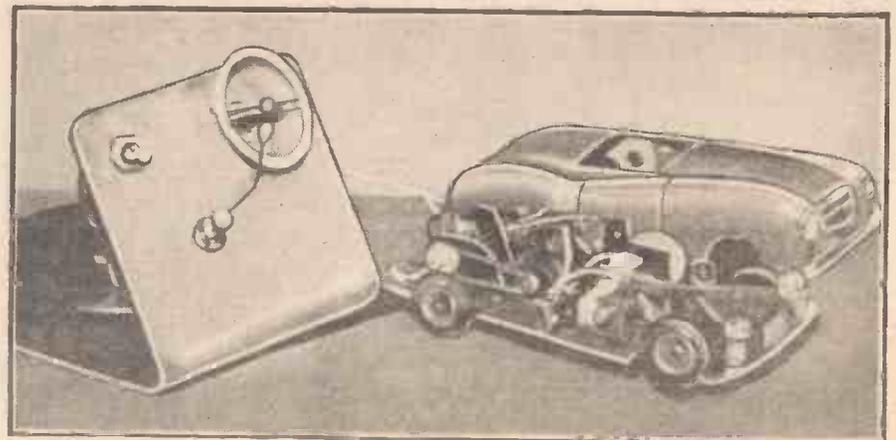


Fig. 5.—The control panel and interior of car.

as in Fig. 2. Now mount the bracket and screwed rod assembly in such a position that the arm on the track rod can travel along the threaded

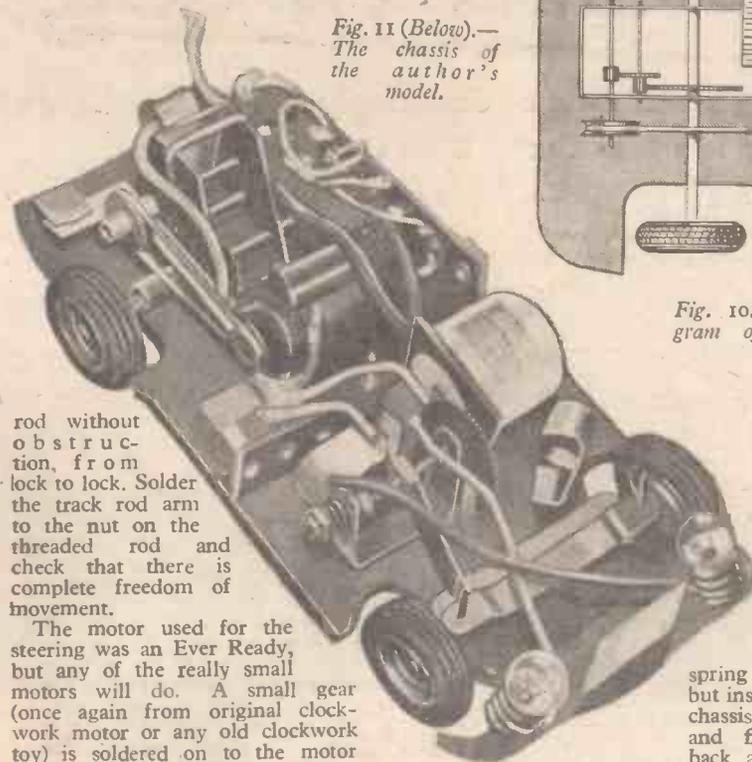


Fig. 11 (Below).—
The chassis of
the author's
model.

rod without obstruction, from lock to lock. Solder the track rod arm to the nut on the threaded rod and check that there is complete freedom of movement.

The motor used for the steering was an Ever Ready, but any of the really small motors will do. A small gear (once again from original clockwork motor or any old clockwork toy) is soldered on to the motor shaft, and the motor mounted so that the gears are in mesh, see Fig. 3. For testing purposes, connect up the motor and run it first one way and then the other to ensure that there is freedom of travel from lock to lock. A difficulty arose here due to the nut on the threaded rod jamming at the end of its travel, but this was remedied by fixing stops to the chassis as near the track rod as possible.

Control Unit

This can be as elaborate as the reader wishes, the essentials being two double-pole, double-throw switches to reverse the current to the two motors. One is a rotary switch while the other is of the toggle variety.

The "dashboard" is made from aluminium bent to the shape shown in Figs. 4 and 5. The steering wheel is made up from heavy gauge bull wire and is soldered on to the rotary switch shaft. The toggle switch, which is used as a gear level, should have an extension solder on in the shape of a gear lever, with a knob of solder at the top, as shown in Figs. 4, 5 and 6.

Wiring

The leads from the two motors should be taken to a small terminal strip secured to the chassis. The control flex should then be connected to this strip and tied to a secure part of the chassis to protect the connections in case the car should get out of control and jerk at the flex. About 6ft. of connecting flex is taken from the car and is likewise secured at the control panel end. The circuit for the control panel wiring is shown in Fig. 7. A third switch can be incorporated to switch the batteries on and off.

The car is now ready for the road in its "standard" works form. However, there are optional extras. Flashing indicators can be fitted that really add to the realism. A switch is made up from light strip tinfoil (see Fig. 8) and mounted behind the bracket supporting the threaded rod. An extension (shown diagrammatically in Fig. 3)

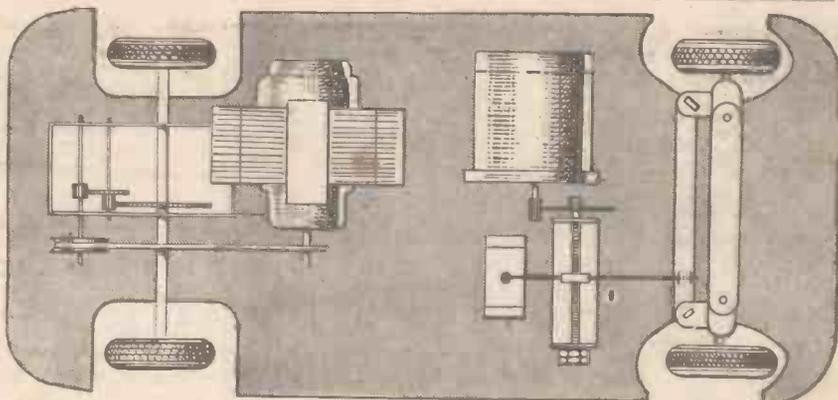


Fig. 10.—A layout diagram of the author's model.

is soldered on to the nut traveller that closes the switch at each lock. The flasher unit is simply a contact made from a short length of

spring anchored to, but insulated from, the chassis at one end and fitted over the back axle. Where it passes over the axle a blob of solder is formed to make a small cam. The free end of the strip is bent to make contact with the chassis when the cam is on the flat, the circuit being broken when the strip is forced up by the hump on the rear axle. The strip should be insulated where the cam on the axle bears

on it. The circuit for the flasher is shown in Fig. 9. The flasher bulbs can be fitted in the front or the rear, depending on the space available. The bulbs are soldered to the chassis by their bottom contact. Holes can then be drilled in the body and coloured cellophane stuck on the inside. The batteries for the flasher are of the pen type and can be accommodated in any spare space available on the car. Figs. 10 and 11 show the layout of the author's model and give some idea of component sizes.

Other gadgets will no doubt come to the mind of the more ingenious reader. A horn could be fitted and full lighting. It will depend on the size of the car what innovations are included.

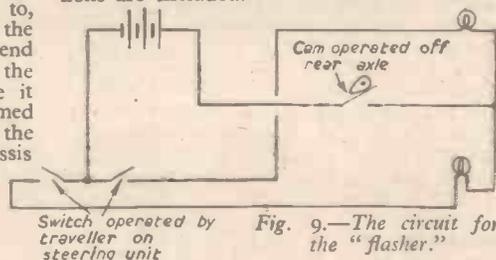


Fig. 9.—The circuit for the "flasher."

RADIO CONTROLLED MODELS

(Continued from page 131)

The unit is shown in Figs. 6 and 7.

A Yaxley-type switch is the basis of the unit, and this has an outer ring carrying the six contacts corresponding to the speeds mentioned above. The centre rotating contact is moved a step at a time by a six-tooth ratchet wheel. A second ratchet wheel and detent prevent return motion. The driving ratchet is engaged by a pawl carried on a drum which is in turn driven by a Mighty Midget motor. The drum is free to rotate on the common shaft and actually moves about 65-70 deg. each time the sequence is moved to the next step (to make sure the pawl engages correctly). Originally this was done by a small length of cord being wound round the pulley of the motor when the signal was given and a spring was used to unwind the coil and reset the unit. Now, however, two limit switches are used to determine the degree of rotation and a paxolin striker is rotated with the drum, opening the two limit switches in turn. By correctly positioning the switches and shaping the striker the exact angular movement of the drum can easily be obtained. This method has the advantage that a spring return is unnecessary as the motor drives in both directions. Figs. 8 and 9 illustrate the method of constructing the unit, whilst Fig. 10 shows the method of wiring up the limit switches and motor into the circuit of Fig. 2.

The wiring up of the Yaxley switch to the main driving motor is shown in Fig. 11. It will be seen that a tap on the battery

provides the current to give half-speed on the motor, which in this case is a Hoover 11.5-volt motor generator with the HT secondary removed and driving twin screws through reduction gearing. Full speed is obtained from the full battery voltage whilst astern is obtained by passing the current through a double-pole double-throw relay and then on to the motor brushes. When the relay is energised in the astern position it reverses the direction of current in the motor-field winding and, therefore, reverses the drive. Suitable relays for this purpose are hard to find, and it is usually necessary to resort to rewinding the coil of a small D.P.D.T. type with 24 or 26 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire. This is quite easy if done in the chuck of a drill, and it is not necessary to be careful about laying the wire accurately. Pile winding is quite good enough, but it may be necessary to experiment with wire gauges before the best results can be obtained.

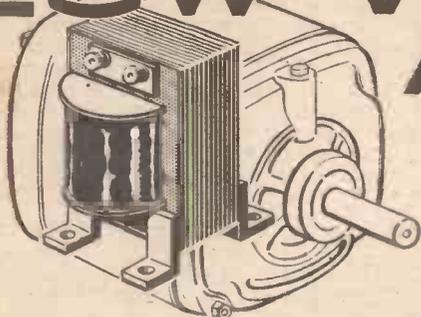
If the reader fancies an engine-room telegraph bell which rings for speed changes this can be incorporated by wiring the bell across the engine change-speed Mighty Midget motor. It will actually ring when the engine-speed button is pressed and ring again when it is released.

The results obtained with the system described are equal to those obtainable from a three-reed audio system.

Next month we will describe a mark/space system which is roughly equal to a four-reed control, but which also gives fully proportional control of steering.

(To be continued)

LOW-VOLTAGE A.C. SUPPLIES



Adapting an Old Radio Transformer to 24 Volts Output

By S. SIMPSON

OCCASIONS arise where a model-maker requires a low-voltage A.C. supply but does not want to go to the expense of a new mains transformer. This article shows how a discarded radio transformer may be adapted to his needs provided the faulty unit meets three requirements. These are: (a) it should be not more than two years old; (b) it should show no sign of overheating (clotted wax which has oozed from windings) as these points affect the condition of the enamel insulation on the wire; and, finally, (c) the primary winding must be in good condition. This is the innermost winding on the majority of transformers and comprises a large number of turns. After a period of service its insulation seldom withstands handling. Since many transformers fail because of a faulty HT winding, these provisos are not difficult to meet; many radio dealers will be able to supply such a unit.

If the transformer is a gift and time is no object, the internal examination of an over-age unit may prove worthwhile: an overheated transformer, however, should be considered useless.

Dismantling the Transformer

The work, which in this instance will produce a 24-volt, 2-amp. supply, begins by removing any shroud surrounding the transformer and cutting the primary leads away from the connection strip; the leads should be kept as lengthy as possible. The transformer should now appear as a block of interleaved metal plates which surrounds a bobbin from which several wires emerge. The metal block, or core, is dismantled next. Start by removing the fibre packing piece usually inserted between the interior of the bobbin and the centre limb of the core; a flat and blunt-edged strip of bakelite is ideal for this task.

By inserting the blade of a knife between the top leaf, or lamination, and the body of the core, this lamination can be freed and slipped out of the bobbin. These laminations are commonly of two parts, one E-shaped and the other I-shaped. Having freed one the remainder can readily be removed and the operator will now have the hollow bobbin of roughly square section which carries the windings.

Put the laminations aside in a safe place and prepare a mandrel to fit the bobbin; this should be undersize to obviate damage due to forcing, packing pieces being used to secure the bobbin to the mandrel. Drill a $\frac{1}{4}$ in. hole accurately through the axis of the mandrel; if the hole is not truly central difficulty will be experienced when rewinding. Now pass a suitable rod through the mandrel and secure one end in a bench vice; the rod should be of such length that the bobbin can wander slightly. Rubber washers slipped on to the rod on either side of the bobbin are useful in keeping the bobbin central. Stripping down can now begin.

The usual assembly of windings as one

works into the bobbin is: (a) 5 volts, 2 amps; (b) 6 volts, 3 amps; and (c) HT winding, usually with three leads; and (d) the mains input winding. All these windings are insulated from each other by layers of impregnated paper of varying thicknesses as also the many layers of the HT winding. Remove the upper layers of insulation and then carefully remove the LT windings (a) and (b); save the wire, whether in good condition or not. Next remove the HT winding; only the papers are useful so the quicker the wire is run off the better.

Winding Details

Having got down to the mains winding and checked that the paper insulation is intact the required 24-volt winding receives attention. All of the wire comprising the original LT windings is replaced, the end

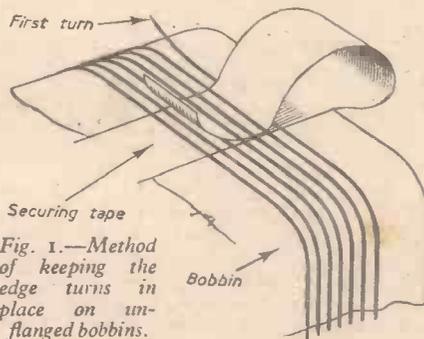


Fig. 1.—Method of keeping the edge turns in place on unflanged bobbins.

of one length being soldered to the beginning of the next, the joint being a "side-by-side" one and lying flat on one of the bobbin faces; adjacent turns to the joint should be spaced away by one wire diameter. The turns are counted as they are replaced and a layer of the heavier paper is inserted between layers of wire. Now divide the total number of turns by 11 and the answer is the "turns per volt" figure. Multiply this figure by 12 and you have the number of additional turns required to give an approximation to 24 volts. The additional wire must be of the same gauge and insulation as the original wire and is connected to it as described earlier.

A quick method of finding the extra length required is to add the lengths of the original windings together and divide by 11; get the answer in inches and you then have the inches required per volt. Multiply this figure by 24 (or any other voltage figure which suits the user's needs) and the result, plus approximately 6 in. each end for connections, is the total length needed; this is the method of dealing with transformers whose LT windings are too poor to replace.

Difficulty is sometimes experienced in keeping "edge" turns in place on unflanged bobbins; one method of overcoming this is illustrated in Fig 1 and consists of placing pieces of adhesive tape, sticky side up, across each face of the bobbin. The tape should overhang by approximately 1 in. Wind on the first turn, inserting the tapes as you proceed and keeping the starting end of the wire in place with the thumb. (This is probably

the most difficult part of the whole job and requires a little patience.) Now fold over the free ends of the tapes. Wind on three more turns, binding down the tape, then pull the end of the tape in towards the bobbin centre. The single turn is now pulled by the tape, tightly against its neighbours. When within four turns of the other edge of the bobbin, lay the tape inwards and wind three turns on to it, leaving a loop through which the remaining wire can be passed; the amount to be passed through is fairly small and the job is not as difficult as it sounds. Again pull the free end of the tape and the last turn will be caught; the surplus tape is then cut away.

Testing

Having replaced the outer paper wrappings the mandrel can be removed. From one of the heavier wrappers cut four strips to guard the edge of the windings (see Fig. 2) and secure them in place with sellotape. Now begin the core assembly, finishing with the packing-pieces so as to stop buzz caused by the frequency of the AC supply. When complete place the transformer on top of dry, insulating material in such a way that rocking cannot occur and ensure that the LT leads are well clear of each other and of surrounding objects. Connect the mains input leads to one pair of terminals of a two-way fuse block and a flex lead fitted with a suitable plug to the other pair of terminals. Fit fuses not greater than 2-amp. rating, then apply the mains to the transformer. It will kick once, more or less violently, then settle down to a steady hum (if the packing pieces are secure!). Watch the transformer for signs of smoking, indicating a faulty primary or shorted LT wind-

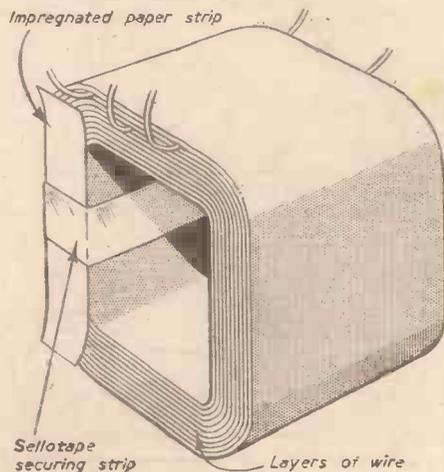


Fig. 2.—Fitting protection strips.

ing; if any, switch off at once and either reject the transformer altogether or consider rewinding the primary—no easy task.

If no smoke is seen leave the transformer running for about 20 minutes then disconnect the supply and feel the core; it should be barely warm. Now connect up, say, two

miniature BC lampholders in series and take the two free leads, one to each lead of the LT winding. Fit two 12-volt, 24-watt car headlamp bulbs into the sockets and connect the AC supply to the transformer as before. The lamps should glow at nearly full brilliancy and should be left so for about 15 minutes. (They get quite hot and care should be taken regarding scorching.)

At the end of the trial run check for core heating which should now be considerably greater than when running off load, but should still be comfortable to the touch.

This completes the testing of the transformer and the shroud (if any) may now be refitted and suitable connections devised.

A word of caution, intended for users who are unfamiliar with the theory of transformer action, may be advisable. Do not,

under any circumstances, connect the AC supply to the transformer winding if the core has been removed from the bobbin. The resistance, without the core, is very low and the current will immediately blow the fuses. The presence of the core adds inductance and the resulting "impedance" is quite high and safe for connection to the supply. Always check that the core is tight, even if only for testing.

Making a Pair of SKIS

Be Ready for the Snow
This Year with Skis of
Your Own Make

By T. H. E. MARSH



WINTER is the time for skiing, but there is still time before the snow arrives to complete construction of the necessary equipment. Skis are not beyond the skill of the average handyman to make and are well worth any little trouble for the pleasure they may give in use.

Construction

Basically, skis are made from good quality

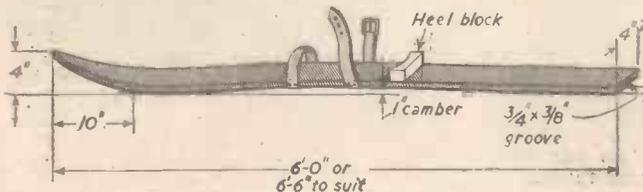


Fig. 1.—The completed ski.

hickory, but birch or ash are quite good substitutes. Two good quality knot-free boards should be selected, about 4in. wide x 3/4in. thick and 6ft. to 6ft. 6in. long. Use the longer length if you are over 10 stone in weight.

Plane the boards all over and plane a groove 3/4in. wide x 3/8in. deep along the full length in the middle of the bottom, leaving

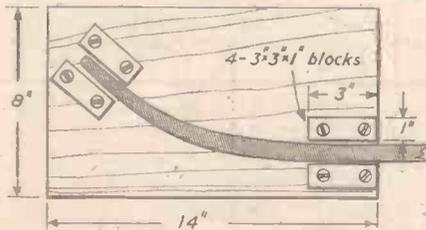


Fig. 2.—The bending fixture.

all bottom edges sharp. This groove should be semi-circular in section not a Vee, as a Vee groove would tend to pack tight with snow and defeat its object, which is to afford a measure of grip when climbing uphill. Next, taper off the lower surface at the front for a distance of about 10in. till the front edge is only 1/4in. or 3/8in. thick.

The front or toe end, which must be bent upwards, should be soaked in boiling water until it is pliable enough to bend. It is then set in the fixture (Fig. 2) and left overnight. The fixture is made of a 1in. thick base-board about 14in. x 8in. with four 3in. x 3in. x 1in. blocks firmly screwed in place, as shown. The actual shape of the bend is not important so long as both skis are the same.

The Camber

Next, the centre of the ski must be soaked in boiling water to soften for setting of the camber, see Fig. 1. To do this wrap an old cloth round the middle of the ski and support over a basin of boiling water, lading the water on the cloth. When pliable enough place ski bottom side down on the floor over a 1in. thick batten and weight the ends to meet the floor. When set, the ski will have a 1in. camber upwards in the middle. This gives the

skis a flat surface to the snow when in use.

The Fixing Straps

The toe end may now be tapered or rounded off to taste. The fixing straps, made of 3/4in. by 1/2in. leather, are now fixed in place, with brass or chromium screws and washers. The toe strap being fixed just behind the balancing point of the ski. It is advantageous to have the skier's boot in position on the ski when fixing both toe and heel straps. The heel block should be fitted at this time and this is a piece of hardwood, 4in. by 2in. by 1in. thick, shaped to fit the heel and firmly screwed into place. The skis are now ready for finishing after thoroughly glasspapering, leaving the top edges slightly rounded and the bottom edges sharp. Two good coats of "Spinnaker" or ship's varnish should be applied to top and sides only. The bottom is treated with paraffin wax well rubbed in. Some sports emporiums stock a special wax for this purpose.

The Ski Sticks

Ski sticks are made from cane or bamboo and are about 3/4in. or 1in. diameter, and about

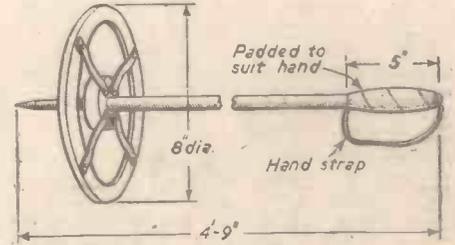


Fig. 3.—The ski stick.

4ft. 9in. long. The grip is padded to suit with cotton wool and bound with leather sewn into place after binding on the hand strap. A ring of plywood, 8in. O.D. by 6in. I.D. and 1/2in. thick, as shown in Fig. 3, is fixed with four 3/4in. wide leather straps to centre disc. This disc, 2in. O.D. by 1in. thick, is a tight fit on the cane and is held in place, about 6in. from the lower end of the stick, with one nail driven right through. Screws or washers must be brass or chromium plated. The ski sticks can be finished with a good rub with glass paper and given two good coats of "Spinnaker" varnish, all leather being oiled with linseed oil.



PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLDER

December Issue Now On Sale

Principal Contents:

Hardboard in Your Home; Recessing the Door Mat; Making Tubular Furniture; An Occasional Table and Firescreen; Repairing Pottery; Making Use of the Roof Space; Auto-switch Decorative Lighting; A Handy Collapsible Corner Shelf; Building Garden Walls and Pillars; Immersion Heater Installation; Painting New Plaster; Xmas Decoration; A Hall Corner Table; Re-enamelling a Bath; Domestic Electric Wiring; Building Your Own Bungalow; Modernising a Country Cottage and many other Interesting Articles.

THE EVOLUTION OF GUIDED MISSILES

No. 1.—The "Servo System" : Achievement of the Wright Brothers : The German Effort : The V.1 : Scope of Future Guided Missiles

By G. W. H. GARDNER, C.B.E., B.Sc.

(Director-General of Technical Development (Air), Ministry of Supply)



Fig. 4.—The X.4 rocket, a small bi-fuel rocket-propelled missile weighing 130lb.

IT is regretted that in interest this article will fall far short of the promise contained in its title. The scope, significance and, indeed, the fascination of the subject can be appreciated fully only by visiting the laboratories, workshops and ranges where work is proceeding. A journey of 25,000 miles would be necessary to cover British work on this subject so most of us must be content with an imaginative tour. Furthermore, the military significance of most of this work is such that disclosure is

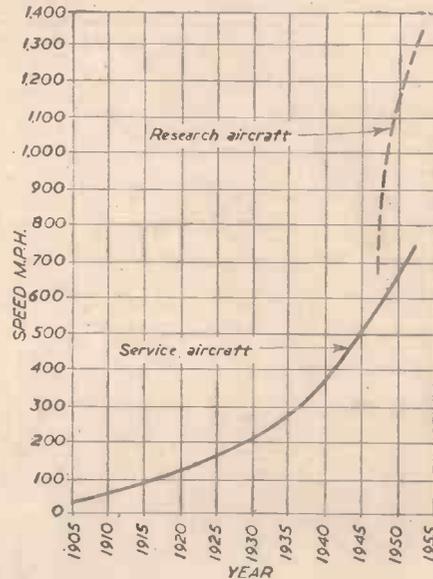


Fig. 1.—Increase in the maximum speed of aircraft during the first half-century of flight.

subject. In this country the term "guided weapon" is used to mean the overall weapon system which comprises any ground equipment and the part of the system which flies through the air, namely, the guided missile. The title of this article, however, was chosen in deference to more popular and cosmopolitan understanding.

Evolution

In this imperfect world in which we live national survival demands the pursuit at the same time of military strength and of peaceful agreement. The former requires the devotion of vast scientific and engineering resources to the creation and production of necessary weapons.

For those nations which entertain no aggressive intentions the supreme objective of this effort must be to deter a possible aggressor. The next objective must be to establish adequate defence in case diplomacy should fail. Such precious civilisation as is left for us to enjoy owes much to the pursuit of this policy in the past. The situation became more complex in the last half-century when modern industrial, transport and communications development made possible war on the world-wide scale which we have already experienced. Scientific advance, exemplified by the discovery of gunpowder and radar, and by the ability to fly and to release atomic energy, has also had a profound effect in the past and will have an even greater effect on military policy in the future when we fully understand the potentialities of modern explosives and gain the ability to deliver them at great distances. The synthesis of these new discoveries and of revolutionary advances in technology has undoubtedly increased enormously the seriousness of any threat of war and, fortunately, the effectiveness of any deterrent policy.



Fig. 2.—The "Larynx," an unmanned aeroplane with a range of 300 miles, and carrying a war-head of 250lb.

severely restricted. Since the writer is a member of the Scientific Service of Her Majesty's Government he is especially obliged to respect this restriction and to refer only in a very general way to those parts of the subject of which he makes mention in his article.

The article will refer to the evolution of guided missiles, very briefly to the types of missile likely to be included in the future in the armouries of fighting Services throughout the world, and, at somewhat greater length, to some of the problems being faced in the course of the development of these weapons. It is not intended to discuss the problems of space flight which are interesting many people.

Before proceeding further a few words should be said about the nomenclature of this

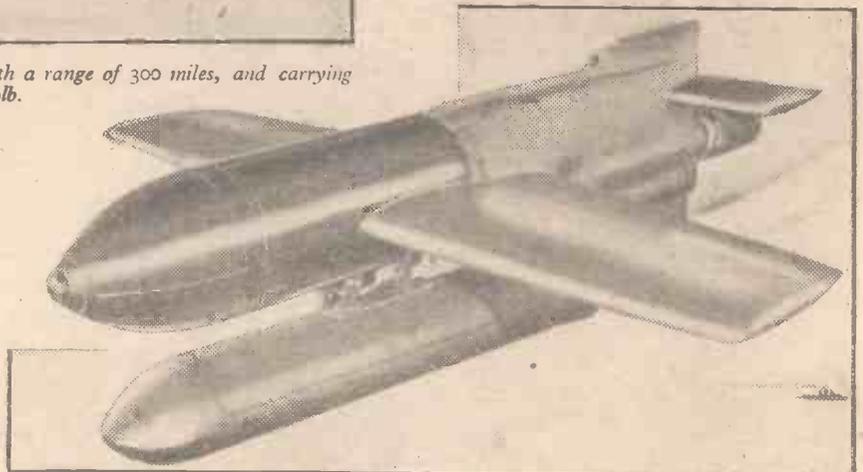


Fig. 3.—The H.S.293, a small aeroplane-like missile which weighed about 2,150lb.

"Servo System"

It is interesting to reflect on some of the evolutionary process which has occurred and to note the rising tempo during the last twenty years. For centuries the effectiveness of weapons depended on the skill and strength of the human being whose "servo system" reached a remarkable level of perfection and reliability. The simple action of picking up an object and the more complex actions involved in playing a game of billiards or in playing the piano demonstrate this achievement. This servo system with such perfect negative feedback has evolved during millions of years and, no doubt, embodies many modifications as the result of experience and of changing needs. When this system was used to aim and propel a missile, limitations of range and accuracy were encountered and these stimulated the development and use of catapults and visual aids such as telescopes. In turn, chemical propellants were adopted and much later radar to overcome visual obscurity. With great skill and persistence these advances have provided the fighting Services with weapons—of which the modern gun and its sighting system is a good example—whose accuracy is remarkably high against targets which are fixed or whose future position can be predicted accurately. The range of the gun, however, remains strictly limited and its performance is inadequate against unpredictable target movements.

Achievement of Wright Bros.

The achievement of Orville and Wilbur Wright on 17th December, 1903, opened up a new vista and gave man the opportunity again of exercising his skill in carrying his missiles high above the earth through distances which have steadily increased to thousands of miles. During this half-century, the speed of flight has also steadily increased and we now find Service aircraft flying in the region of the speed of sound (Fig. 1). In the United States, research aircraft are already flying at twice this speed. During the same period the automatic pilot was developed and it then became possible to devise an unmanned aeroplane and use it as a missile (Fig. 2). A weapon of this kind was developed in Britain in 1927; its code name was "Larynx," derived from the description "long range gun with Lynx engine." It had a range of 300 miles and carried a war-head of 250lb. The automatic pilot caused it to fly on a pre-set course at a pre-set height to a pre-set range. Similar developments were proceeding at this time in other countries and it is of

interest that the German V.1, with which we were bombarded seventeen years later, was similar in general conception to the "Larynx."

The next step in Britain was the development of a series of unmanned aeroplanes capable of taking off and landing, and of

1939-45 war when our ships were attacked by two different kinds of air-launched missile. The H.S.293 was a small aeroplane-like missile which weighed about 2,150lb. and carried a war-head of 1,100lb. (Fig. 3). It was propelled by a liquid-fuel rocket motor and flew at a speed of

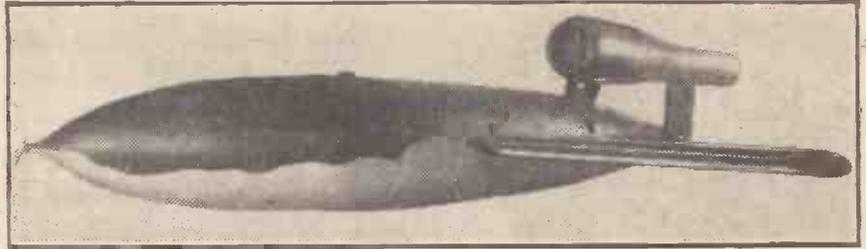


Fig. 6.—The German V.1, the first guided missile to exercise a major influence in war.

manoeuvring in response to commands transmitted by radio from the ground or from a "shepherd" aeroplane, and suitable for use by the Services as gunnery targets.

German Effort

At about this time the Germans decided



Fig. 7.—Launching of the V.2.

to apply a major effort to guided-missile development and we in Britain experienced the first result of this work during the

450 m.p.h. The missile was visually guided in response to commands transmitted by radio from the parent aircraft. The other anti-ship missile was the "Fritz X" (Fig. 5) which weighed 3,500lb. and was a free-falling bomb, also guided in a manner similar to H.S.293. Six ships were sunk and ten suffered damage by these missiles.

A series of air-to-air missiles was being developed also by the Germans but the war ended before they could be used in combat. The most interesting of these was the X.4 (Fig. 4), a small bi-fuel rocket-propelled missile weighing 130lb., including a war-head of 44lb., and intended to be detonated by an acoustic proximity fuse. It was capable of flying slightly above the speed of sound and was visually guided by commands transmitted from the parent aircraft through two wires which unwound from spools mounted on the wing tips of the missile. Each spool carried 6,500 yards of 0.008in. diameter enamelled-steel wire.

Four German ground-launched anti-aircraft missiles were under development at the end of the war. At least one was intended to fly at supersonic speeds and to be guided by the aid of radar. The target and the missile were to be continuously tracked by radar and commands were to be sent by radio to the missile in an attempt to achieve interception of the target.

The V.1

The first guided missile to exercise a major influence in war was the all too familiar V.1 (Fig. 6) which was first used against Britain on June 13, 1944, followed by over 3,000 in the first five weeks of the bombardment. The novel technical feature of this missile was the pulse-jet motor which was exceedingly simple and gave a thrust of 860lb. at sea level with a fuel consumption of 3lb. per lb. thrust per hour. The whole missile was notable for its simplicity of construction; each missile required only 900 man hours of effort to produce.

The V.1 bombardment was followed on September 8th, 1944, by the first V.2 (Fig. 7). The development of this missile was a most remarkable technical achievement. The German designation was A.4, and it was the only one to be used operationally of a range of missiles, A.1 to A.10, on which work had been done. Although much information about the V.2 has been published, it may be of interest to mention again some of the leading features (Fig. 8)

The total weight of the V.2 was 12½ tons, including a war-head of just under 1 ton and the fuels just under 9 tons. Two fuels were mixed in the main rocket motor, one a 75 per cent. solution of ethyl alcohol in water and the other liquid oxygen. Over 300lb. of fuel were burnt every second, the

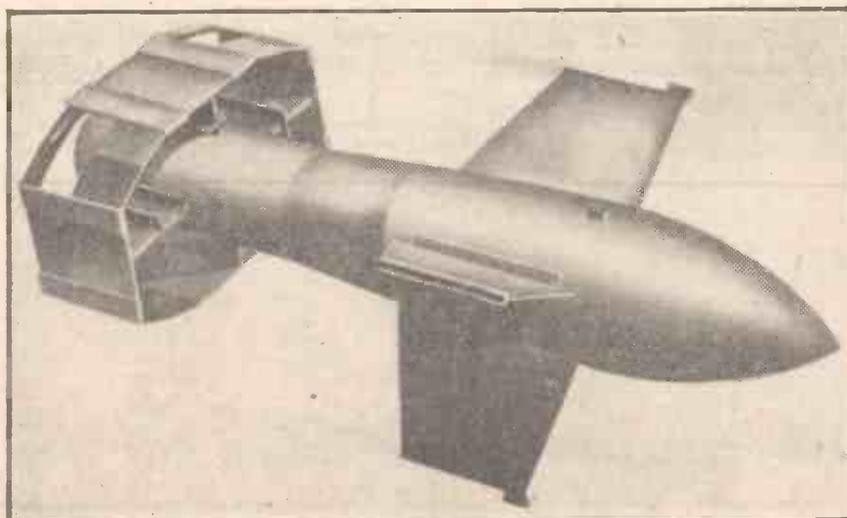


Fig. 5.—"Fritz X": F.X. radio-controlled glide bomb.

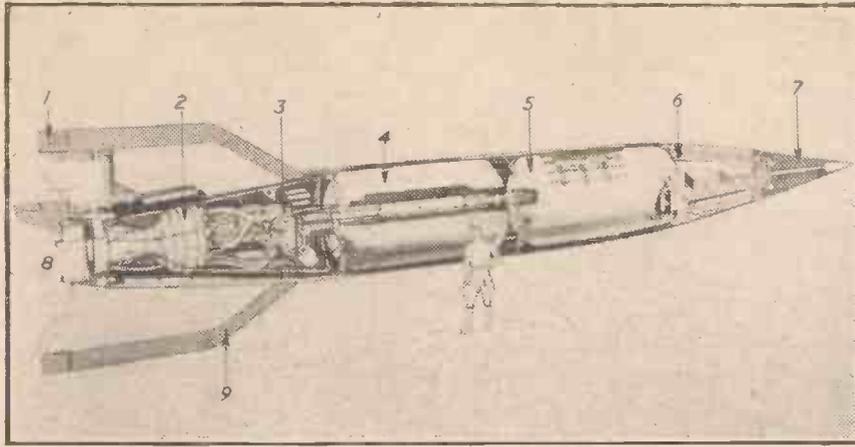


Fig. 8.—A sectional view of the V.2. 1. Four external control vanes; 2. Combustion chamber and venturi; 3. Turbine and pump assembly; 4. Liquid-oxygen tank; 5. Alcohol tank; 6. Control compartment; 7. War-head; 8. Four internal control vanes; 9. Four stabilising fins.

gas-discharge velocity was about 7,000ft. per sec., and maximum thrust was about 30 tons. Fig. 9 shows a typical trajectory. The maximum speed was 5,000ft. per sec. and at this speed the rocket motor was developing over 600,000 h.p. The maximum height was about 60 miles. The range in operation varied widely but averaged 185 miles. The total time of flight was about 5 minutes.

The most ambitious German war-time project was the A.10, which was intended to weigh 85 tons and to carry into the stratosphere A.9, which was an A.4 with wings. The Germans hoped its range would be about 3,000 miles.

Scope of Future Guided Missiles

After the war, study of the German achievements resulted in an intensification of the attention already being paid throughout the world to the potentiality of new guided-missile conceptions embodying up-to-date techniques, particularly radar. Such conceptions in the anti-aircraft rôle did not require visual sight of the target, nor the intervention of a human operator in order to guide the missiles.

It seemed possible not only to detect and track an aeroplane from the ground or from another aeroplane, but also for the missile to seek and track its target and to detonate its war-head in the proximity of the target. By this means the point of aim could be carried to the target and continuous aiming corrections could be made during the flight of the missile. It appeared that a wide range of electro-

magnetic wave lengths could be exploited. The flexibility of anti-aircraft missiles could thereby be extended to their use in all weather conditions by night or by day. Again, it seemed possible to exploit detection of targets on the ground or at sea by radar or other means, and thereby to direct air-, ground- or ship-launched missiles against these targets. Advances in aero dynamics and propulsion offered the possibility of flight at high super-

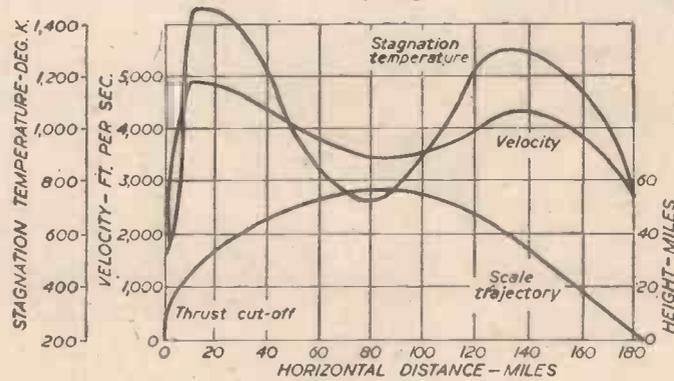


Fig. 9.—Typical trajectory of V.2.

sonic speeds for any missile in which this feature would improve its effectiveness. Improved knowledge of servo-mechanisms and automatic control systems promised the ability to use the positional intelligence, obtained electromagnetically, to direct and steer the missile to the vicinity of the target with sufficient accuracy to offer a good chance of causing damage.

These possibilities suggested a wide range of applications, for attacking ships under or above the water line, for the purposes of air-, ground- or ship-launched anti-aircraft weapons and for attacking land or sea targets from land, sea or air.

Some of the Problems

We shall discuss only one type—the ground-to-air guided weapon.

The requirement for the ground-to-air weapon may be for the defence of vulnerable points such as towns, factories and ports, or of large areas such as the whole of Britain. Attack may be launched at any height up to the maximum operating height of bombers within the next 10 years (say, 60,000ft.). Contemporary bombers fly at subsonic speeds but we must expect to have to be prepared to contend with supersonic attack in 10 years' time, say, at 1,000 m.p.h., or nearly 17 miles per minute. Early warning by radar of the highest bombers is limited by the geometry of the system and this means a maximum warning time of about 10 minutes before bomb release at 60,000ft., and progressively less at lower heights. During this time the strength, height and direction of the raid must be assessed, a decision made to select and put into action appropriate defence units (including the acquisition of the targets by ground-based radar control system) and to launch missiles in time to permit them to intercept and destroy their targets.

This at once emphasises some of the advantages and disadvantages of the guided missile relative to the manned interceptor aircraft. The missile is not subject to the physiological limitations of the human pilot, nor does it have to return to base. It can be provided with ability to accelerate more violently and can therefore take off, climb to height and manoeuvre into position for the final phase of interception in a much shorter time. It can be fired in any weather conditions.

On the other hand the manned interceptor retains the benefit of supervisory human judgment at all stages of its flight and the versatility of mobility over a wide front. The need for effective guided missiles becomes more acute if a raid by atomic-bomb carriers is expected.

(Reproduced by kind permission of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers.)
(To be continued.)

ANDY MANN

THE PRACTICAL MECHANIC



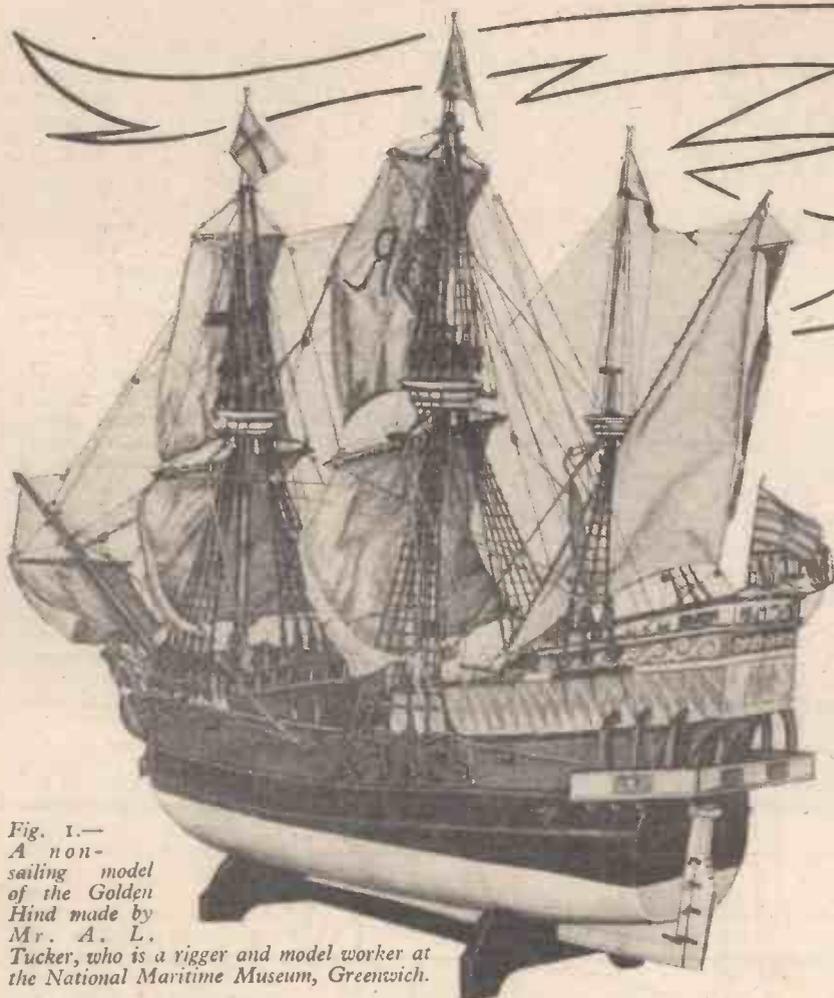


Fig. 1.—
A non-sailing model of the Golden Hind made by Mr. A. L. Tucker, who is a rigger and model worker at the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich.

IN the year 1577, on November 15th, that intrepid explorer, pioneer and adventurer Sir Francis Drake set sail from Plymouth in his own ship, the *Pelican*, 120 tons, accompanied by the *Elizabeth*, 80 tons, the *Marigold*, 30 tons, and a small vessel of only 12 tons. He was ostensibly bound only for the West Indies, but Drake had other views. By various means, partly by insubordination on the part of one of his commanders, partly by storm and partly by losing touch with his one remaining vessel, the *Elizabeth*, in the Straits of Magellan, Drake found himself alone when he reached the Pacific Ocean. When sailing along the coast of Peru he decided to change the name of his vessel from *Pelican* to *Golden Hind*.

After various adventures and the pillaging of many Spanish treasure ships, as well as looting mule trains coming down to the coast, he finally fell in off San Francisco with a veritable floating treasury of gold and precious stones, and then he declared himself satisfied and turned his thoughts to getting home. He dared not risk returning by the way he had come, so he turned southward and westward and, crossing the Pacific, proceeded via the East Indies, the Indian Ocean and around the Cape of Good Hope. This meant a voyage of 20,000 miles, by uncharted seas through the greater part of which no white man's keel had ever passed. Drake had to rely solely on his own genius and indomitable courage, the stoutness of heart of his crew and the kindness of Providence.

From the southern extremity of Africa it was plain sailing, and on September 26th, 1580, the *Golden Hind*, battered by wind and storm, clogged by barnacles

and worm eaten, bearing the marks of many a fight with the Spaniards, staggered into Plymouth Sound, carrying her proud commander, the first Englishman to circumnavigate the world.

This feat of seamanship and the vessel which was sailed became famous, and will always be looked upon as an outstanding example of what English hearts and English oak could do.

The making in miniature of galleons and ships of the time of Queen Elizabeth I has for many years been a very popular hobby. Most of these, however, cannot sail. Often the galleons are crudely proportioned, have too much freeboard, their masts and sails are too massive and their hulls do not draw enough water. Were the models hollowed out they would almost certainly capsize, even if ballasted, or if the ballast were heavy enough to maintain an even keel there would be insufficient buoyancy and the ship would sink.

I suggest that the model maker follows the procedure of the model yacht enthusiast and builds a model which will float and sail, be correctly proportioned and at the same time picturesque. Drake's ship was not a galleon. The true galleon was the type of vessel which was rendered independent of the wind by being provided with banks of oars manned by galley slaves.

The majority of the so-called galleons which I have seen are too brilliantly painted and generally wrong colours have been used. It may be taken as a rule that the main colour for the hull above the waterline was either brown or black, with gold leaf on carving and relief work. When colour was used it was employed sparingly, and heraldic colours only were used. Often

A Sailing Gold

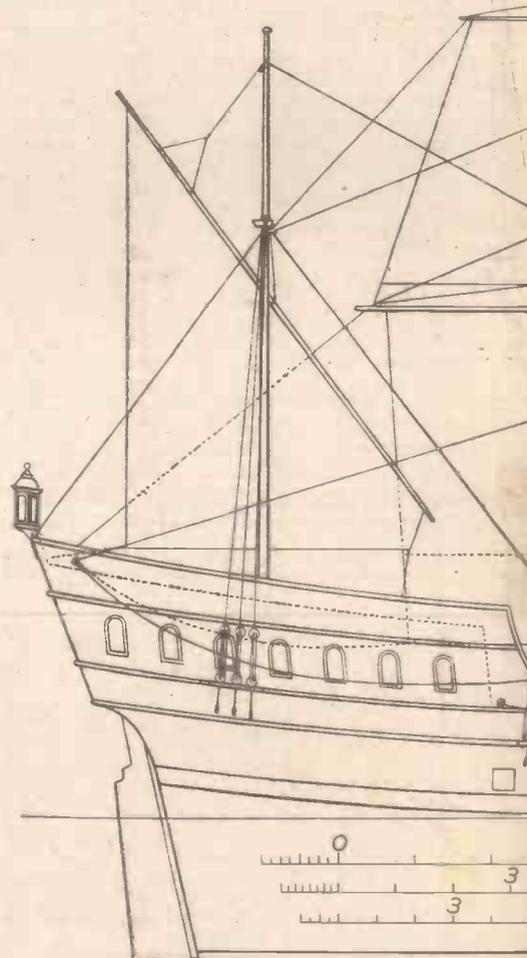
A Simplified Scale Model of

By E. W.

the colour was confined to shields of arms hung or fastened on the outside of the bulwarks. Yellow was never used because there is no such colour in heraldry; instead of yellow, gold, i.e., gold leaf, was used, and silver instead of white. Occasionally white with green was, however, used on Elizabethan ships. So, in decorating a model, gold leaf should be laid on beadings and carved work and gold and silver leaf in heraldic bearings

Choosing the Size

In Fig. 3 is shown a sheer plan of the hull and of the sails, and to this drawing is added three scales so that the reader can, with a pair of dividers, take off all dimensions on whichever scale he wants to make his model.

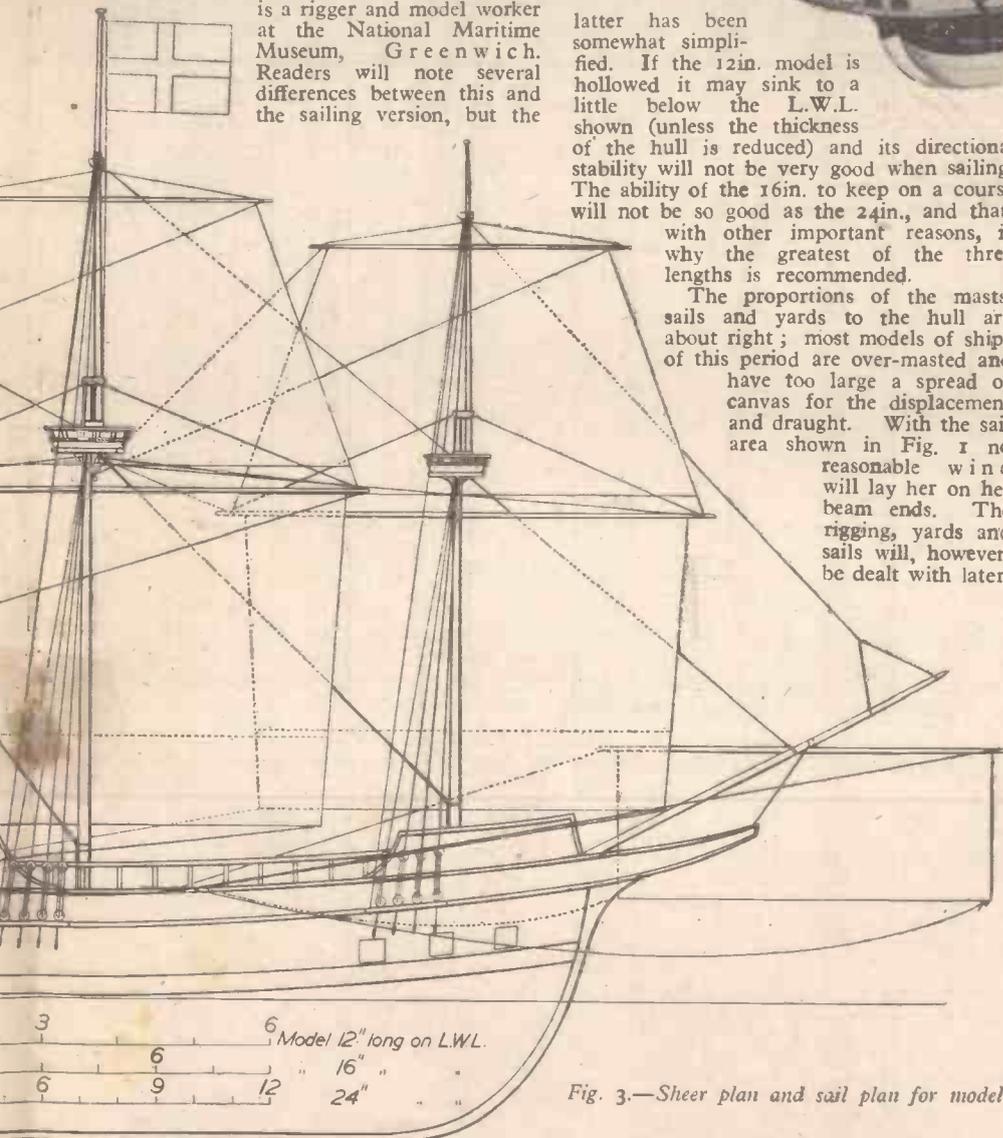


Model of the Golden Hind

Sir Francis Drake's Famous Ship

BY WINNING

Personally I should prefer the largest, measuring 24in. long on the load waterline, although the 16in. would be more convenient for carrying. The 12in. L.W.L. I do not recommend for sailing, and if it is made as an ornament and not for sailing it may as well be left solid and the hull not hollowed out. Readers contemplating a non-sailing model will be interested in the photographs, Figs. 1 and 2, which show a fine model made by Mr. A. L. Tucker, who is a rigger and model worker at the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich. Readers will note several differences between this and the sailing version, but the



latter has been somewhat simplified. If the 12in. model is hollowed it may sink a little below the L.W.L. shown (unless the thickness of the hull is reduced) and its directional stability will not be very good when sailing. The ability of the 16in. to keep on a course will not be so good as the 24in., and that, with other important reasons, is why the greatest of the three lengths is recommended.

The proportions of the masts, sails and yards to the hull are about right; most models of ships of this period are over-masted and have too large a spread of canvas for the displacement and draught. With the sail area shown in Fig. 1 no reasonable wind will lay her on her beam ends. The rigging, yards and sails will, however, be dealt with later.

Fig. 3.—Sheer plan and sail plan for model.

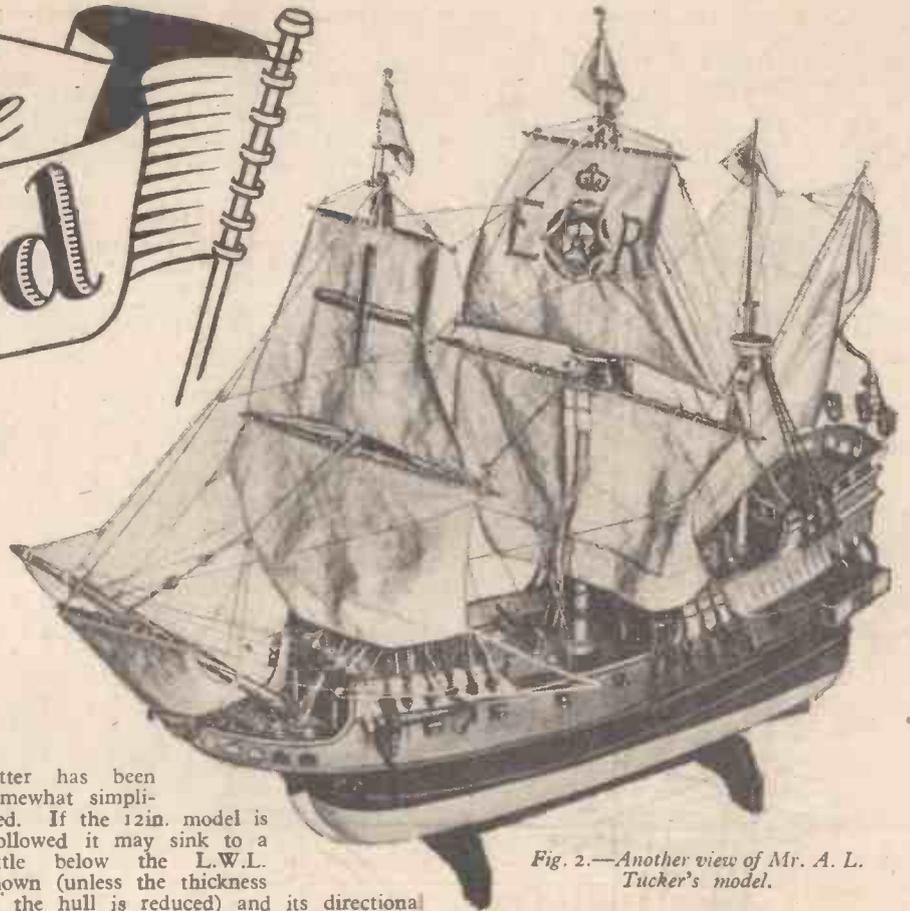


Fig. 2.—Another view of Mr. A. L. Tucker's model.

The lines of the hull are given in Fig. 4; they are complete, with the exception of the fact that no buttock lines are given. In a model such as this they are not necessary, for the form of the hull and its curves can be obtained from the waterlines and the bodylines alone.

It is not necessary to go into the details of the building up of this hull; the method of bread-and-butter construction was fully dealt with in connection with the model paddle steamer (November, 1954), and the procedure to be followed will be exactly the same as regards the sawing of the planks, the gluing with casein, the clamping and final shaping by paring and glasspapering. The chief difference will be in the tumble home of the part of the hull above the load waterline, the addition of plywood to form the forecabin and poop and the addition of lead for ballast.

All necessary details are given for the woodwork in Fig. 5. In this drawing it will be seen that between waterlines Y and Z and the piece at the stern above Z the sides have to be rebated to receive the plywood forming the upper works of the poop, etc., but this rebating will not need to extend any further forward than bodyline No. 2 because the forecabin and prow will overhang the sides and bows and have a deck and underpiece beneath the bowsprit.

As shown in Fig. 5, the bowsprit is stepped into a transom crossing just aft of the bows. The stepping of the mainmast is provided for by a little block of wood glued to the bottom of the hull, whilst the fore and mizzen masts can be stepped into sockets in the hull plank between waterlines D and C.

The Ballast

The keel can be a strip of lead, but this will not be the only lead required; lead strips will have to be put inside of the hull

on the centreline and the weight of lead required cannot be stated because the quantity will depend upon the size of the model, the amount of wood that has been cut away from the inside and the weight of mast spars and sails. In determining the amount of lead it would be well to make all the sailing gear and add everything which is to go on the vessel, put lead in the hull

until it sinks nearly to the L.W.L. and then temporarily erect the masts and everything carried by them so that the hull is brought down to the waterline, adding or taking away lead until it does so. In order to change the quantity of lead the main deck must be removable and to render it so, it should be secured with, say, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. or $\frac{1}{4}$ in. No. 2 screws.

Having arrived at the required weight of lead, and it is assumed that it will be in several pieces, or perhaps many pieces, divide the total quantity into two by weight. Melt one part first and cast it in a simple wooden box so that it becomes a square bar just long enough to fit in between the mainmast step block and the stern. Then melt the other half and cast in the same wooden mould. Both of the bars so cast should be drilled to take two fine wood screws by which they may be screwed down to the centreline of the hull one bar aft of the mainmast and one forward.

The Plywood Parts
The thickness of plywood used

may be the same for all three scales; it does not need to be more than 2mm. thick for the largest model, and 1mm. would be thick enough for the 12in. and 16in. Note that it is aircraft quality plywood that must be used. All parts of the plywood should be screwed together, using $\frac{1}{4}$ in. or $\frac{3}{8}$ in. No. 2 screws, countersunk heads. This applies particularly to the attachment to the

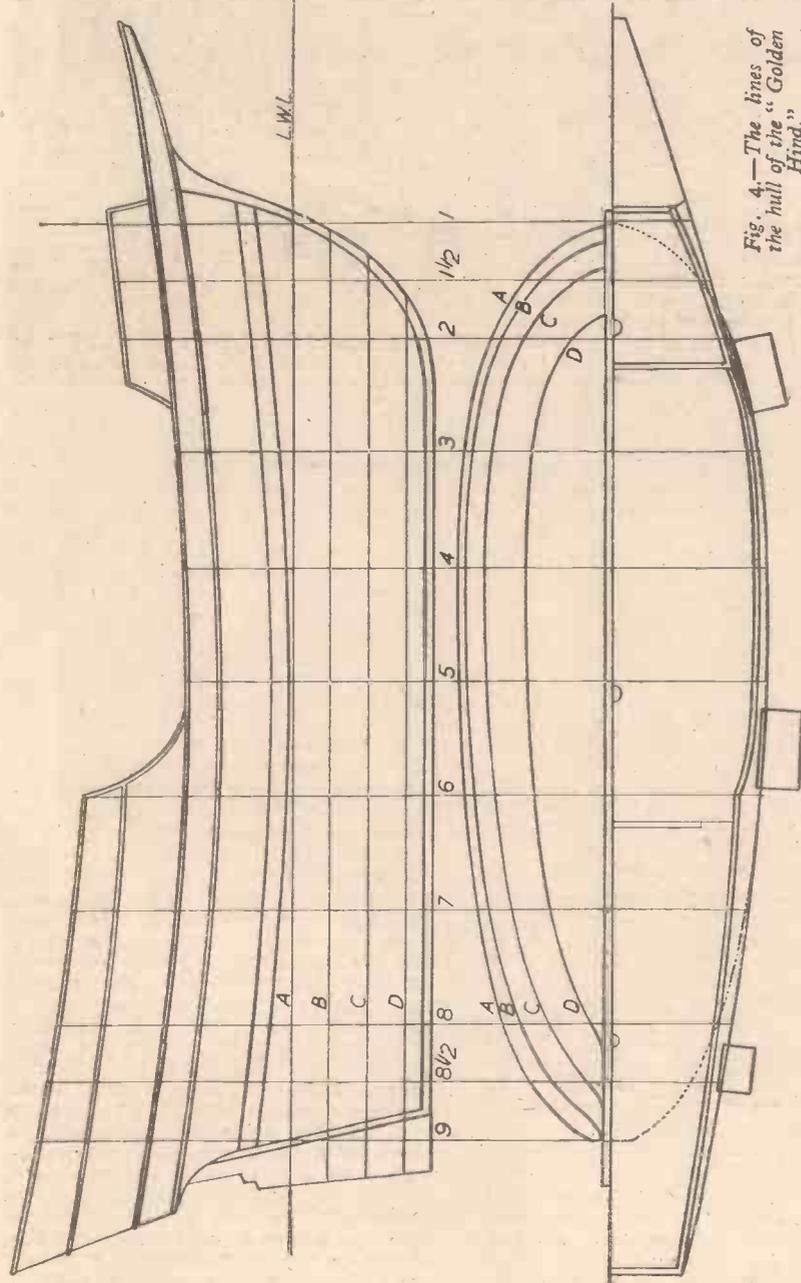
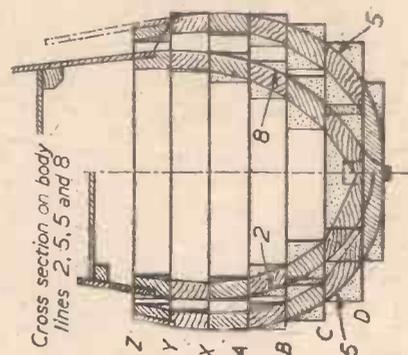
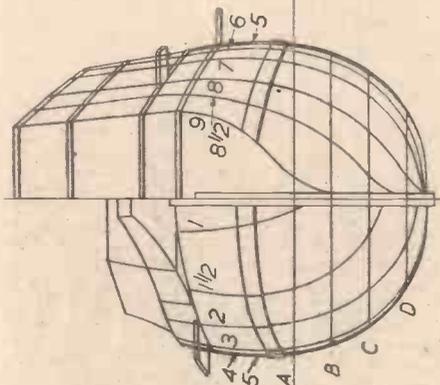


Fig. 4.—The lines of the hull of the "Golden Hind."

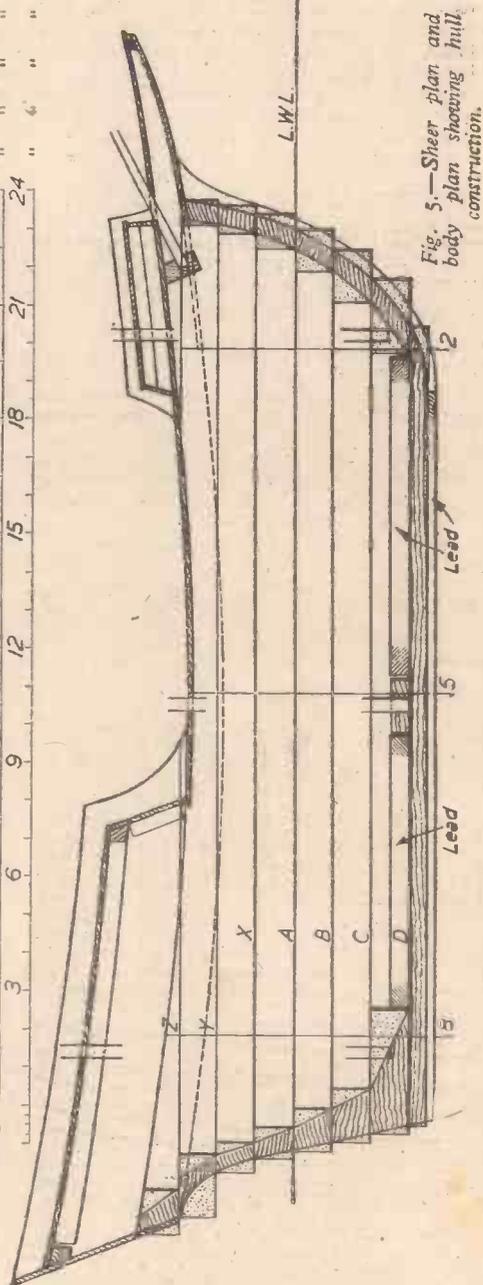


Fig. 5.—Sheer plan and body construction.

hull. It could be glued, but screws would still be needed to pull the joints up tight, and as it may be convenient at some time to take some part away for repair or to obtain access to the inside of the hull it would be better to leave the joints dry. The only exception is the forecastle, but casein glue would be unsuitable for these small pieces and the use of celluloid cement is suggested here, of the kind which is used in model aeroplane construction.

In the sheer plan (Fig. 1) is shown an open bulwark to the main deck. The uprights of this should be secured with Durofix to the inner faces of the plywood upper sides of the hull and the plank Y Z notched out to clear the upright. To the tops of the uprights the top rail of the bulwark will be secured with Durofix and the ends of the rail will be attached to the plywood at poop and forecastle by the same means. Then, should it be necessary at some time to remove the whole of the plywood on one side, the rail, with the uprights, will come away with it.

It will be seen that in Figs. 3 and 4 there is shown above the load waterline a broad band or strake, curved to the same camber as the beadings and sheer of the decks. This band can be left and shown later by a broad painted line, or it can be added in relief. It can be cut together with the one for the opposite side from mahogany or walnut veneer, the cutting being done with a very sharp knife or a stiff razor blade. The beads can also be cut in this way, but they will be of thicker material. All of this relief work should be cemented on with Durofix and be well protected from water by being covered with a coating of the same.

The Rudder

As it will not be practical to fit any form of automatic steering and as any other kind of steering is out of the question there is no point in hanging the rudder on pintles or pivoting it in any way; it may therefore be fixed to the hull in some way and the most simple method will be by pinning and cementing it with Durofix. It could, of course, be fixed by brass strips put on in pairs, crossing one another and pinned to the rudder and to the stern. This would have a more realistic appearance, but the other way is the more simple. Model power

boats are usually given a movable rudder so that the vessel may be set to steam on a circular course, but a square-rigged sailing ship model cannot be made to sail about a radius, so a movable rudder would be useless.

There is very little reliable information available on the *Golden Hind* and it is difficult to recommend anything definite about guns and gun ports. There was constructed some years ago a large man-carrying model of the ship (see Fig. 6). This

the forecastle and one under the break of the poop. The positions of the ports are indicated in Fig. 1, but, for a sailing model, it is suggested that square incisions to indicate closed ports are cut. If guns are put in open ports some means would have to be taken to meet the eventuality of the vessel shipping water through them should she heel over. There is, of course, no reason why some guns should not be mounted on the maindeck and a few small swivel guns on the bulwarks of the forecastle and poop.

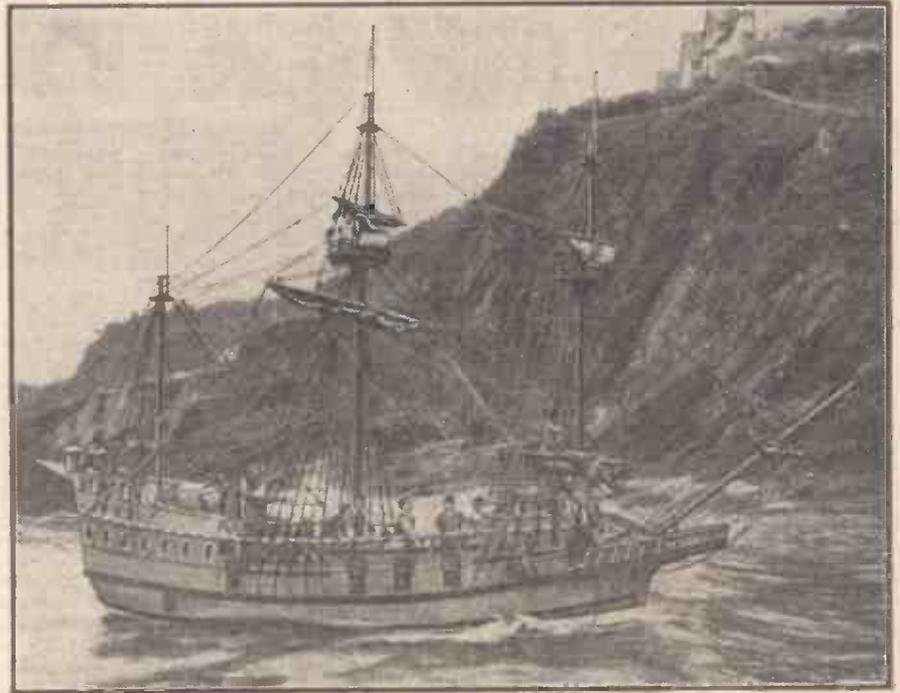


Fig. 6.—A model of Drake's "Golden Hind," one-eighth actual size, which cruised round the Devon and Cornwall coasts to advertise Navy Week in 1936.

model sailed into Plymouth harbour and visited Salcombe and other South Devon and Cornwall ports during Navy Week, 1936, and, as can be seen in Fig. 6, it would appear that there were five guns on each side; four of these (on each side) are aft of

In the case of a non-sailing model guns on the lower deck can be put in where I have shown the ports. Mr. Tucker's model in Figs. 1 and 2 shows seven guns each side, but as mentioned above there is no definite information available to say which is correct.

Science Notes

Radio-active Duster for Safety Glass

THALLIUM 210, a harmless radio-active material produced at Harwell, has found a novel application in industry. It is being used in a "duster" which removes dust from the surface of glass before it is laminated to make windscreens for fighter aircraft. This helps to ensure clarity of vision for fighter pilots, a vital factor in these days of supersonic speeds.

The Triplex Safety Glass factory at Birmingham has air-conditioned assembly rooms, but it is impossible to prevent minor particles of dust from operators' shoes and clothing from settling on the glass. In the dry conditions it is firmly held by an electrostatic charge. Because of the number of laminations used in a bullet-resistant panel, which may be 2½ in. thick, dust accumulation could be a serious problem.

A piece of copper foil coated with Thallium 210 is mounted in a small protective case underneath a compressed-air pistol. The metal gives off radio-activity which discharges

the electricity accumulated on the surface of the glass and plastic, and the compressed air then removes the dust completely.

Jupiter's Eighth Moon Rediscovered

TWENTY minutes of data processing by Univac, the amazing electronic computer, was necessary to plot the position of Jupiter's eighth moon, lost for 14 years in the vastness of interplanetary space 515,000,000 miles from the earth. It had not strayed from its orbit, which is so complicated that the moon had not been detected since 1941. Without Univac 16,000,000 calculations by hand would have been necessary.

Tanalith "C"

A NEW preservative for vacuum/pressure impregnation of timber was recently announced to the building trade. It is known as Tanalith "C" and produced by Hickson's Timber Impregnation Co. (G.B.) Ltd., of Castleford. It has universal toxicity to

brown, white and soft rots, insect grubs and termites.

New Altitude Record

AN English Electric Canberra, powered by two new Bristol Olympus II turbojets, recently established a new world height record (Class C—Aeroplanes) of 65,876 ft.

A Plastic Caravan

BERKELEY CARAVANS, of Biggleswade, Beds, have produced what they claim to be the world's first Polyester resin-glass fibre caravan. After two years of experimenting and testing, the first model, a 14ft. 6in. touring caravan is being produced in quantity. It weighs 11cwt. and costs about £300, complete with furniture and fittings. Moulded in two halves and bonded down the centre to form a complete unit, the body is made of self-coloured resin glass fibre; it is stronger than steel and has a colossal impact strength. It is rust proof and scratch resistant. The interior wall facings, fixing units, etc., are pressed into the body during the moulding process. Design improvements, such as rounded contours, streamlining, etc., hitherto difficult and expensive with traditional materials like wood and aluminium, are now simply a question of moulding.

A PHOTOGRAPHIC DISHWARMER

A Thermostatically-controlled Heater for the Dark Room

By M. KATERS



four holes in the base to take the rubber feet fixing screws and one for the cable entry in the side. The cable entry hole should have a rubber bush of the type used in radio sets and the cable should be a tight fit in the bush in order to keep the case airtight.

THE dishwarmer described is used for print dish and developing tank solutions. The thermostat keeps the solution temperature to within half a degree of what is required. Any temperature setting can be obtained by altering the thermostat adjusting screw.

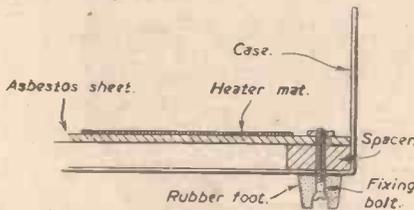
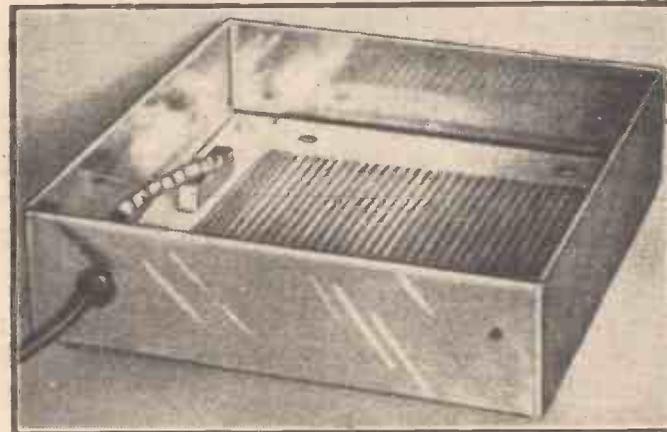


Fig. 1.—How the fixing bolt secures the foot, spacer and asbestos sheet.

The case of the dishwarmer consists of a tin biscuit box of the type shown in Fig. 2 and varying in depth from 1-2in. The heating element used is of the mat type which gives an even spread of heat. The dimensions of the mat are approximately 8½in. x 6½in., and, therefore, the minimum surface



The mat is mounted on asbestos sheet which should neatly fit the case one way but be short in the other dimension by about ½in. either way. The reason for this is that when the heater is on the convection currents set up circulate, keeping the overall case interior at the same temperature. The sheet asbestos can be obtained from a chain store where it is sold as a heating mat. The strengthening metal strips should be removed. Alternatively ¼in.-thick asbestos board is obtainable through any working plumber's or ironmonger's workshop.

The resistance mat is attached to the asbestos sheet by pieces of wire looped through the covered ends of the resistance mat and the asbestos sheet where it is twisted to hold the mat in place. The mat is then mounted on insulated spacers—
asbestos will do—to keep it off the floor of the case.

Fig. 2 (Left).—The biscuit box case with the mat in position.

Fig. 4 (Right).—A view of the interior of the dishwarmer.

area of the box should be about 8in. x 9in. This gives ample clearance for the mat and the thermostat. There is no reason, of course, why the box dimensions should not be greater if so desired. The minimum sizes mentioned will take a wholeplate dish easily without fear of the dish toppling over, and the one shown in the photographs can house a 10in. x 8in. dish.

Working temperatures are so low that the box edges can be of the pinched metal or soldered type. The reason for choosing a biscuit tin is that such tins are air- and water-tight and the lid is easily removable to give access to the interior for thermostat adjustment and, if necessary, the cleaning of the lid itself in case of spillage.

Construction

The case is drilled in five places only;

and asbestos sheet before the nuts were screwed on, as shown in Fig. 1.

The thermostat (model SN/40) is adjustable from 50-250 deg. F. and is obtainable from The Technical Services Co., Shrubland Works, Banstead, Surrey, at 5s. 9d. post free.

In one wall of the thermostat is a hole which can be used as a bolt hole to attach the thermostat to the asbestos sheet. A clearance hole for one of the thermostat connecting screws must also be made in the asbestos. By so doing it serves two purposes, namely, the thermostat wall is flush with the asbestos and it also prevents the thermostat from turning due to there being only one fixing bolt. In this position the thermostat adjusting screw is facing upwards.

The electrical connections are shown in Fig. 3, and are a guide to the non-electrically minded. The heating mats have bead-covered connecting wires, but as the temperature is so low they are not really necessary, and can be replaced by insulated sleeving if so desired.

Fig. 4 shows the interior of the dishwarmer.

Adjustment

Temperature adjustment is carried out by screwing in or out the grub screw on the thermostat. The temperature inside the

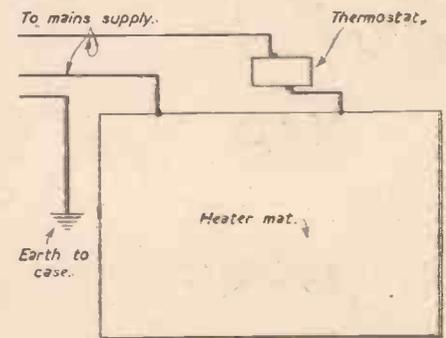
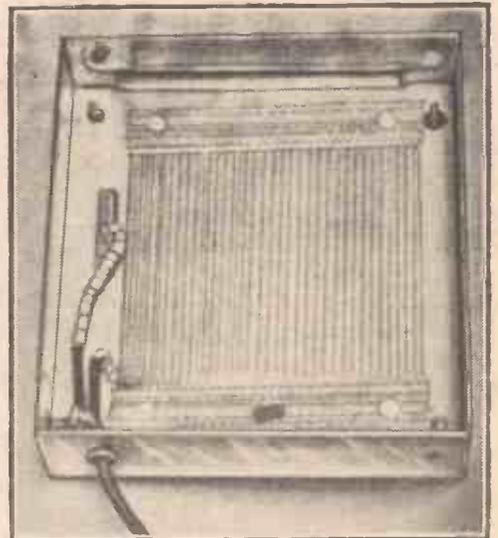


Fig. 3.—The electrical connections.

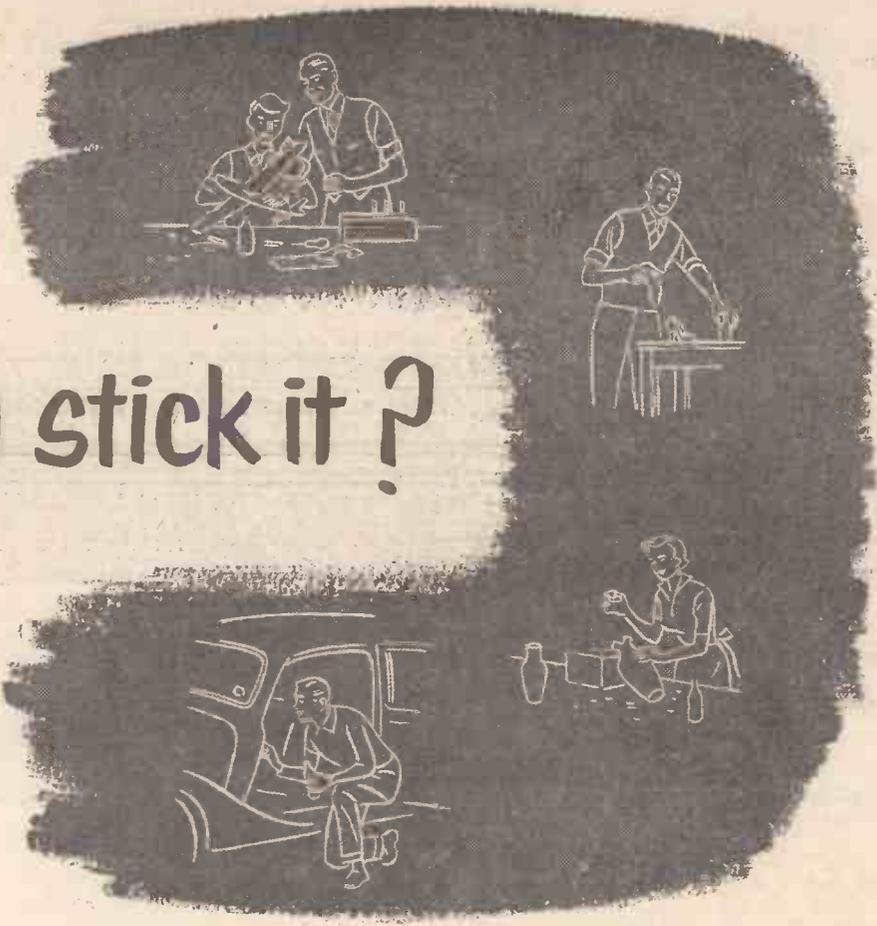
case is, of course, at a higher level than the actual dish temperature, due to heat loss. The temperature should be checked, therefore, under actual working conditions. If the thermostat requires to be adjusted time should be allowed after lid replacement for the inside temperature to become constant again.



When making adjustments the dishwarmer should be disconnected from the mains. The case must be earthed in order to protect the user against any possible electrical fault and the danger of the case becoming "live." Earthing merely consists of the earth wire of the three-core connecting cable being soldered or bolted to the case.

Can you stick it?

YES,
when
you use



Pliobond

IT STICKS ANYTHING TO ANYTHING!



Pliobond not only sticks anything to anything, it sticks it quickly and permanently. Moreover, Pliobond is easy to apply and is versatile in its uses.

No matter what the material is, this quick-setting adhesive will fix it. Pliobond has one thousand and one uses around the home, especially for hobby work. And there's no waste—Pliobond, sold in tubes, bottles and tins, keeps well in storage.

Try using Pliobond for repairing broken articles in the home and for repairs to the body and upholstery of your car.

You'll find Pliobond dries rapidly to give exceptionally strong, permanent bonds that effectively resist water, oils, greases and chemicals.

Make Pliobond a 'permanent fixture' in your home!

Pliobond IS A PRODUCT OF



NEW EXPORT SURPLUS BATTERY CHARGERS

1 Amp. With Warning Light. New. Fully rear. 200/250 v. A.C. Charges 6 1/2 12 v. batteries. 1 AMP. both voltages. Usually 52/6 Post/Pkg. 111.
1 AMP. Spec. as above, but WITH AMMETER 57/6 Post/Pkg. 111.



3 AMP. DE LUXE MODEL WITH AMMETER

200 250 Volt A.C. Post/Pkg. 26 **85/-** or 21 6 DEPOSIT SECURES. Balance over 6 months.



A VERSATILE TOOL ELECTRIC DRILL



Quarter inch, made by H. ACK & DECKER. 220 250 volt. A.C.D.C. Domestic or power.

YOURS FOR 10/-

Balance over 6 months **CASH PRICE £5.19.6** Post & Pkg. 26 (with cash or deposit).

CABLE

Reel containing 100 yds. Black waterproof, covered single 4 m.m. cable. Suitable for lighting, etc. Offered at less than half usual **17/6** price Post/Pkg. 3/-

SPECIAL OFFERS

60Z. BALL PEEN HAMMERS. Complete with shaft, 2/- each, or 2 for 3 - (Post Pkg. 1/3)
SCREWDRIVERS. 3.32in. blade in brass handle with swivel top. 3 for 2/6, or 6 for 4/- (Post Pkg. 6d.)

SEND FOR FREE ILLUS. CATALOGUE

PRIDE & CLARKE Ltd. (DEPT. P.M.) 158, STOCKWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W.9. BR1. 6251

WATSON'S SPECIAL OFFERS

75/- Post 2/-

MOTOR GENERATORS.—24 v. input, 300 & 150 v. output. Size approx. 8in. x 3 1/2in. suitable as 24 v. motor or easily converted for many other uses.

BOOST GAUGES.—Ex. A.M. These are exceptionally fine gauges reading 0-24 Pressure and 0-6 Vacuum. Price 6/6 each. Post 1/-.

"A.C." OIL BATH AIR CLEANERS.—These are beautifully made units, 9in. diam. with 2 1/2in. or 2 1/4in. fitting. Also 8in. diam. with 1 1/2in. fitting. These are easily adaptable for any smaller fitting if required. New and boxed. Price 14/6. Post 2/-

C.A.V. DYNAMOS.—Fine heavy duty machines. 12 v. approx. 12 1/2in. x 5 1/2in. shaft 1 1/2in. diam. UNUSED.

75/- Carr. 5/6.

ALSO DYNAMOS similar to above but with voltage regulator, 95/- Carr. 5/6.
SIGHTING TELESCOPE.—Mark M. 700. 2 1/2in. overall. Precision built, 25/6. Post 2/-

INDUCTORS.—With following outputs:
Inductance 70.3 henr's Resistance 1,563 ohms
Inductance 72.2 henr's Resistance 1,554 ohms
Price. **7/6** Post 2/-

EX. R.A.F. TUMBLER SWITCHES.—Flush fitting in black bakelite. Size 1 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. 1/6 each or SIX for 8/-. Post 1d. & 6d. Hundreds of other bargains available.
Send Stamp for List.

EASTERN MOTORS ALDBURGH, SUFFOLK

Phone 51

PLEASURE AND PROFIT

SILK SCREEN PRINTER with ALL SUPPLIES & FREE COURSE!

PRINTS IN SIX COLOURS This is the great new printing and colouring process for amateurs or professionals alike and all hobbyists. Its versatility is enormous. It will print a few copies, or hundreds, to a professional standard, in solid colours, or intricate designs, on cloth, paper, wood, glass, metal, etc. Fine greeting cards, toys, models, drawings, paintings in full colour, photographs, type-script. Fluorescent colours, suede flock and novelty finishes, transfer papers for printing your own transfers also available. Can also be used as first-rate duplicator with any typewriter. Nowhere else is such a large and comprehensive outfit offered for so little money. As supplied to H.M. Government, Educational Authorities, Printers and private users throughout the world. Thousands testify to the quality and amazing value. Do not miss this opportunity.

—ON PAPER, WOOD, CLOTH, PLASTICS, etc.

AMERICAN PUBLISHERS SERVICE (Graphic Arts Div.), DOCKING ROAD, SEDGFORD, NORFOLK

This is the **BARGAIN OF THE YEAR** COMPARE THE VALUE SEE WHAT YOU GET!
Large 16in. x 12in. PRINTING FRAME. Stout Laminated WOODEN BASE.
Patented ADJUSTABLE HINGES (for printing on material up to 1/4in. thick).
Fine Quality SQUEEGEE
SIX CONTAINERS COLOURS—Red, Blue, Yellow, Green, Black, White.
STENCIL FILM (design traced and applied with hot iron).
STENCIL CUTTERS and HOLDER. Register Guides, Masking Tape, etc., etc.
And FREE 10/- COURSE giving step by step procedure for every application of process, including PHOTO STENCILS, DAYGLO, FLOCK finishes, etc.

FOR 47/6 post paid **REFUND-GUARANTEED IF NOT APPROVED WITHIN 7 DAYS.**

EXTRACTS FROM OUR NEW CATALOGUE

IDENTIFICATION TELESCOPES. Can be used simultaneously by two observers. Tremendous clarity with powers of 12X and 30X and Object Glass dia. of 60mm. Cost £185. Perfect condition £15, carriage paid.

EX-R.A.F. BINOCULAR HOLDERS. Eliminates Binocular shake. Invaluable to users of high-powered Binoculars. 21/-, post free.

TERRY ANGLEPOISE TYPE LAMPS. s.b.c. holder and pygmy reflector 31/6, post extra 1/6. Larger reflector with b.c. holder 5/9.

9 x 50 U.S.A. ELBOW TELESCOPES. 57/6 each plus 2/6 postage.

RIFLE SIGHTS. For .22 and .303. Four types available. Prices £21/15/-; £31/10/-; £41/5/-; £51/15/-.

GRID LIQUID COMPASSES. 4in. and 6in. Dials. 30/- each.

PRISM BINOCULARS:
Brand new BX with case at £6/19/6 and £8/17/6. Bausch & Lomb Pattern Canadian Naval Type at £11/15/-. Ross 7 x 50 ex-Govt. Perfect at £20. New 10 x 50 Coated Centre Focusing. Leather case. At £25.

SEXTANTS:
Hezzanith Endless Tangent Screw at £12/10/-. (Huge selection from 50/- to £19/10/-)
New Light Weight 20X TELESCOPES. £4/17/6 each. At £15 each.
Ex-ADMIRALTY BAROGRAPHS. Perfect condition, at £15 each.
All these items and many others are fully described in our new catalogue which is free on request. All purchases covered by our guarantee of "satisfaction or refund of payment."

CHARLES FRANK
67-73, SALT MARKET, GLASGOW, C.1.
Established 1907. Phone: Bell 2106/7.

THE IDEAL XMAS GIFT

Whether you are manufacturing, buying or selling, there are occasions when you have to submit some objects to a very close scrutiny. At these times the **ULTRA LENS** becomes indispensable.

Triple lenses ensure distortion-free magnification and eliminate the necessity for adjustment of focus. The focus is always perfect.

The **ULTRA LENS** achieves a six-fold magnification in a brilliantly-lit field which is shadowless.

Write today for full particulars and price list to **THE ULTRA LENS COMPANY** 17c, Oxendon Street, London, S.W.1. Tel.: TRAlgar 2055

MAKE MONEY — making casts with VINAMOLD

A grand spare-time occupation

WITHOUT any previous experience you can mass-produce any object, from a chessman to a candlestick, statuette or model ship, in plaster, resin, concrete, etc. ... with "VINAMOLD" the flexible mould that gives the **BEST** results. Easy to work, can be used over and over again. Needs **NO** special equipment, provides a profitable and enjoyable spare-time occupation with minimum outlay.

Write for full details and instructions. Also available: Illustrated booklet describing "VINAMOLD," methods of heating and melting, preparation of moulds and moulds, etc. Price 1/6 post free, from:—

VINATEX LTD. (Dept. P.M.3), CARSHALTON, SURREY

BEST VALUE YET

OUR 1955 SUPA-HANDBOOK "THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR"* (76 pages) now incorporates these star attractions

- *20 **CIRCUITS.**—Superhets, T.R.F. Sets, Amplifiers, Feeder Units, Test Equipment, etc.
- ***SUPERHETS.**—Full constructional details, simplified layout and point-to-point wiring diagrams for building superhets
- ***COIL PACK.**—Full constructional details for building a superhet coil pack.
- ***CAR RADIO.**—Full constructional details.
- ***BATTERY CHARGER.** complete details for building a **CHEAP CHARGER.**
- ***RADIO GEN.**—Pages of information. Resistance Colour Code, Formulae, and "know-how."
- ***RADIO CONTROL.**—General information and list.
- ***RADIOGRAM.**—Constructors' list.
- ***CATALOGUE.**—Profusely illustrated catalogue and price list of components, receivers, books, Wolf Cub, Black and Decker, Xacto, Tools, etc.

YOU CAN'T GET BETTER VALUE! IT'S TOPS!

*The most helpful book in the world

SEND 2/6 (Plus 2d. Post) FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

And don't forget that we carry extensive stocks of model Kits, modelling materials, marquetry, plans, hobbies etc.

We would especially mention:

- ***BLACK AND DECKER** (in drills, £5.19.6; Sander Polisher Drills, £8.10.0).
- ***WOLF CUB** Hn. Drills, £5.9.6.
- ***COMPLETE** Wolf Cub or Black and Decker Outfits for 30/- down. If you can't get along to see us, please write and we will send you all the latest information and lists you require.

SUPACOILS (Dept. M.12)
21, Markhouse Road, London, E.17
Phone KEYSTONE 6896.

NEW CABLES & FITTINGS

TOUGH RUBBER CABLES

1/044 Twin	per yd.	25 yd.	50 yd.	100 yd.
	8d.	15/9	31/-	60/10
1/044 3-core	11d.	22/3	43/9	86/4
3/029 Twin	10d.	20/6	40/-	78/7
3/029 T. & E. 1-	24/9	48/6	95/-	129/4
7/029 Twin	14	33/-	65/3	129/4
7/029 T. & E. 1/81	41/9	82/3	162/4	
7/044 Twin	2/6	62/6	123/6	245/11

Twin Lead, 50 yds., 3/029, 67/6; 7/029, 107/6.
VIR, 50 yds., 3/029, 16/9; 7/029, 29/3. Earth Wire, 100 ft., 7/029, 12/6; 7/029, 7/9. Twin PVC Transp. Flex, 50 yds., 10/-
Maroon, 25 yds., 12/6; 50 yds., 22/6. TRS, VIR Lead Cables of all sizes. Holders, C.G., 8/-
Batten, doz., 12/-
Roses, Brown, 8/-
White, doz., 10/-
Jnc. Boxes, Sm., 11/-
lge., doz., 13/-
Switches, 1-way, 18/-
2-way, doz., 24/-
Mutac Silent Switches 1-way, 18/-
2-way, doz., 24/-
Flush Switches, 1-way, 18/-
2-way, doz., 24/-
Ceiling Cord, do., 1-way, 5/-
2-way, 6/-
2 amp 2-pin Splug & Taps, ea., 3/-
5 amp 3-pin Splug & Taps, ea., 5/6
15 amp 3-pin Splug & Taps, ea., 9/-
15 amp 3-pin ditto A.C. only, ea., 6/-
Wood Blocks, 3 x 1, 4/8; 3 1/2 x 1, 6/-; 3 x 3 1/2, 6/-; 5 1/2 x 3 1/2, doz., 7/6.
White, 3 x 1, 6/-; 3 1/2 x 1, 7/-; 4 x 1, 9/-
Cable Clips, Sm., 2/9; Med., grs. 3/3.
10 amp D.P. Insulated Sfuse, 6/6
21 amp Ironclad 2-way 15 A. Splitr., 13/6
30 amp Ironclad D.P. Switchfuse, 19/6
60 A. Metal 6-way Consumer Unit, 45/-
Sw. gear, Fuse-bds, Splitrs, all types. Lamp Bulbs, 15, 25, 40, 60 watt, 12/-; 75 watt, 15/-; 100 watt, 17/-; 150 watt, 24/-; 200 watt, doz., 20/-
Carbon Bulbs, 230 v. 18 CP, doz., 20/-
Immersion Heaters, 1 KW., 37/6
A.C. Motors, 1 1/2 h.p. 230 250 v., 110/-
1 h.p. do., 135/-
Single Car Cable, 10 yd., 3/-
100 yds., 25/-
Conduit & Fittings, Hn. and Hn. Industrial Reflectors, Tubular Heaters, Fluorescent Fittings, Time Switches, Meters, Electric Motors and all electrical equipment. Full lists on request. Single items supplied. Satisfaction guaranteed. Terms: Cash with order; carriage paid if over £4; orders of £20 or over less 5 per cent. discount.

LONDON WHOLESALE WAREHOUSE

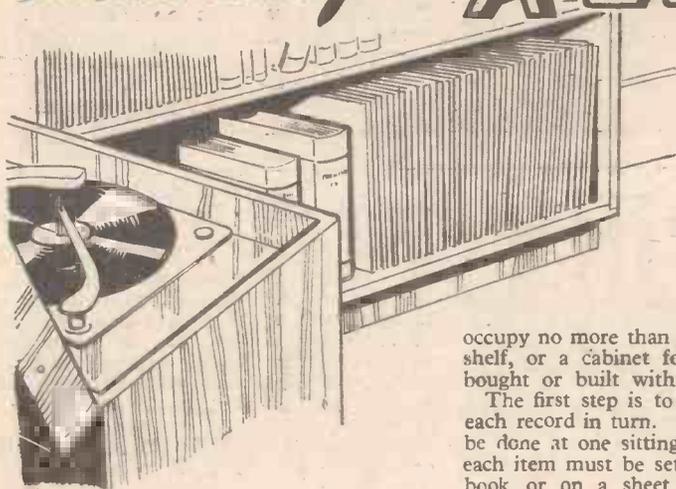
165 (PM), QUEENS ROAD PECKHAM, S.E.15

Tel.: New Cross 7143 or 0890

Making a Record library

A Filing and Indexing System for

Gramophone Records By F. H. HASKELL



MANY people stack their records in heaps or in boxes, and the trouble of searching out any particular favourite wastes so much time and is so inconvenient that all pleasure is lost. Even if one is keen

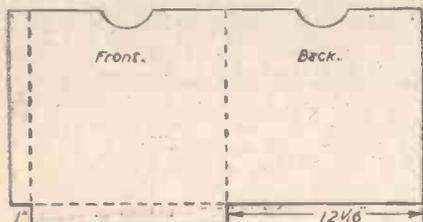


Fig. 1.—Method of making the envelope.

enough to sort over the piles of discs the record is probably scratched or broken when found.

In direct contrast where a home library exists any record can be found in a matter of seconds, old favourites being as accessible as the latest purchase. Such a library can be matter for a spare-time hobby during

occupy no more than twenty inches of bookshelf, or a cabinet for the purpose can be bought or built with no great trouble.

The first step is to settle down to playing each record in turn. Of course this need not be done at one sitting or even a dozen; but each item must be set down in an old notebook or on a sheet of paper. Any disc which is not worth further trouble can be scrapped straightway; but often an old friend can be given a new lease of life by being wiped carefully with a soft rag containing a few drops of paraffin. The wiping should follow the groove in a spiral from centre to outside or vice versa, most careful attention being given to the dozen or so grooves nearest the outer edge as this is where roughness is most noticeable.

If actual damage has been done a dodge which is quite often successful is to melt candle wax well into the groove and when quite cold and hard play the record over and wipe away the surplus wax that has been ploughed off by the needle.

the winter, and is quite a simple and straightforward task. Provision of suitable accommodation is a simple matter for over two hundred records

slightly damped and flattened out with a domestic iron, taking care not to scratch it in the process.

As the discs will be stored on edge between books or bookends, the envelopes will need to be reinforced to prevent crumpling and to ensure that the record does not tend to roll. For standard 12in. records corners as shaded in Fig. 2 should be cut from cardboard of approximately the thickness of the disc. The average grocery carton answers to this description, and here again the first corner to be cut out may be used as a template. For smaller records (10in. and 7in.) stiffeners as shown in Figs. 3 and 4 will be required. The best way here is to lay the card upon the open envelope and place the record over it with one edge level with the top and run round it with a pencil.

V.	Yeomen of England.	Joseph Berryton.	1
I.	Somewhere.	Trumpet Solo. Wm. Blower.	1
D.H.	Moderate.	Barn Dance. Hawaiian Serenaders.	2
H.	With My Guitar.	Hawaiian Serenaders.	2
M.	Sword and Lance.	March. Royal Marines Band.	3
S.	Abide With Me.	Choir and Organ.	3
V.	Southern Medley (1 & 2)	White Coons.	4

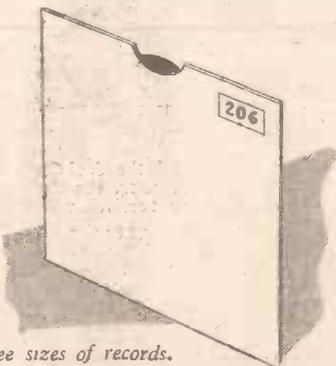
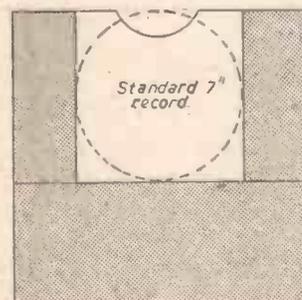
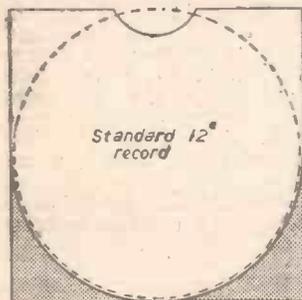
Fig. 6.—The first unclassified list.

S.	Abide With Me.	Choir and Band, Scots Guards	5
D.	Adorable You.	Fox Trot. Victory Orchestra	91
V.D.	All By Yourself in the Moonlight.	Foxtrot Song	7
V.	And He Likes It.	Comic Song. Dorrie Deane.	20
Y.	Antique Shop.	Yodelling. Daimler and Eddie	42
M.B.	Ant...	... Lifeguards Band	10

Fig. 7.—A general alphabetical index.

HAWAIIAN			
ALOHALAND.	- Guitar Duet.	...	7
CHARMAIN.	- Guitar Duet.	...	33
GARDEN OF DREAMS.	- Frank Ferera's Hawaiians.	...	77
HAWAIIAN HOTEL.	- Guitar Duet.	...	7
HAWAIIAN STARDUST.	- Waltz. Masters' Hawaiians	...	82
IF YOU ARE IN LOVE.	- Waltz. Honolulu Serenaders	...	93
ISLE OF PARADISE.	- Honolulu Trio.	...	110
KISS WALTZ.	- Waltz. Serenaders	...	121

Fig. 8.—A section of a classified alphabetical index.



Figs. 2 to 4.—Packing for three sizes of records.
Fig. 5.—The completed envelope.

The Envelopes

To store the records brown paper envelopes will be needed. Fig. 1 shows an envelope in its initial stage, and a good idea is to cut a cardboard template to this pattern and to pounce upon any piece of paper from which such an envelope can be cut. Another method is to cut a template 12 1/16in. square and mark out two squares side by side, adding a one-inch margin where required. Two pieces of paper can be joined along the centre line if they are not big enough otherwise. Creased paper may be

If the largest size of record is 10in. the envelope will be dimensioned accordingly.

Fold your envelope carefully and crease it well along the folds, then smear a little good-quality glue on one side of the cardboard and place it in position on the inside of the reopened envelope. There will be no need to wait for the glue to set and the face of the card can be dabbed with two or three spots and the envelopes folded down upon it. Now glue down the side flaps and stick a label upon the right-hand top corner. Cut out a small arc to expose the top of the record, and it can be numbered and put away.

Suitable gummed labels can be obtained from any stationer and are so cheap that it is not worth while to waste time on home-made ones. In case several records are out of their cases at the same time, as they will be if your gramophone has a record-changing device, it will be advisable to stick a label on the disc as well and number it or chaos will result in a very short time.

Indexing

It will take time and patience to accumulate enough envelopes, so the actual indexing can be undertaken between times. Your list will appear something like the portion shown in Fig. 6. As will be seen, no attempt at classification has been made except that the letters on the left-hand side signify Vocal, Dance, Hawaiian, Military, Yodelling, Sacred Music, etc. It will be obvious that

both sides of the record share the same number.

Now a fresh list is made out, following alphabetical order, and your new list will be as the example in Fig. 7. Such a list may be used from now on to indicate the whereabouts of any record. Just look up the title, note the number on the right, flip over the top corners of the envelopes as they stand on the shelf until you come to the number required. A third and final list in

which the items are classified is really worth while. This may be collected in some form of looseleaf holder, and the typewriter should be called upon as illustrated in Fig. 8.

Just one more aid to speedy location of a record is to number them alternately in red and black; i.e., all odd numbers of one colour and all evens the other. One is not so likely to flip over two corners at once with this system.

Converting OLD CLOCKS

Some Further Modifications to the Clock Conversions Described in our September and October Articles

By J. A. ROBERTS

THE author is continually modifying the Trip escapement, and its application to Bulle and French clocks, and those suggested here have been successfully carried out since the September and October

are fully tapped and ordinary 2BA screws fitted. Terminal heads are fitted to facilitate the easy removal of the face and movement without disturbing the pendulum (necessary hitherto). The length of the cruciform bar will depend on the distance between the two outer holes in the Bulle main supporting bar, the other two being occupied by the two bent threaded arms carrying the face, as before.

This method of mounting (the third alternative) should suit also most of the French double-plate movements, if not so small and the pendulum not so short that the bob might foul the side arms. In this case the bob would have to be smaller, though there are very few clocks with pendulums of less than 4½ in. described.

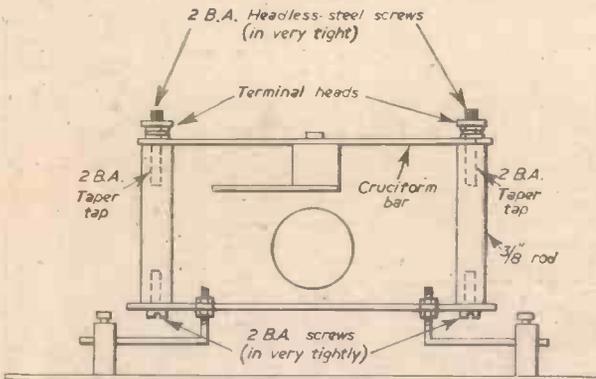


Fig. 1.—A modification to mounting method.

articles were written. With these modifications construction is simplified considerably and running improved.

An Improvement in Connections

One lead only needs to pass from the output terminals of the power unit, through the holding screw, picking up the two leads from the motor coil, passing up the hollow main column, out of a small hole drilled in the rear face of same, and being connected to the contact side of the escapement switch assembly. The other lead, soldered to the heavy washer of the holding screw and nut, can be earthed to the column, the connection being picked up from one of the screws holding the escapement panel and going to the bell crank lever side of the switch assembly. Care must be taken not to reverse these two connections the bell crank lever being always at earth potential. The contact surfaces should be cleaned after lacquering.

A Mounting Modification

Instead of the whole mechanism being encircled by the ½ in. x ½ in. flat strip, a short length of the same material is used and bolted as before to the recessed rear face of the column. Two 2in. lengths of ¼ in. rod are tapped 2BA at each end, and support the Bulle as shown in Fig. 1. Headless steel screws are forced into one end of each of these two rods, the holes being taper tapped for the purpose, the other ends

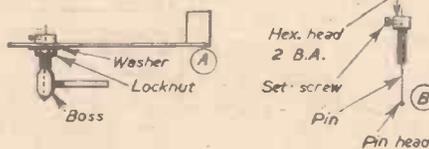


Fig. 2.—Using a pin as a pivot.

The Escapement

Figs. 2 and 3 show how an ordinary domestic pin, preferably case hardened, can save some work both in providing a suitably headed pivot for the bell crank lever boss, and also simplify the design of the striker

wheel. A and B in Fig. 2 are self-explanatory. In Fig. 3, "A" shows the correct position for the pivot hole in the striker bar, and how the striker wheel is replaced by a 3/16 in. length of 3/16 in. case-hardened steel rod, revolving on a pin, bent as at B, and secured to the striker bar as at C. If so desired, and it is a good thing from the friction point of view, the striker wheel can be retained and mounted as at D.

Refer to the details in Figs. 2 and 3 in conjunction with Fig. 2 in the October issue, page 15. In order to facilitate a sharp return to the vertical after the end "F" of the horizontal arm "G" has been struck by the striker bar "D," the hole drilled transversely across the latter by the No. 60 drill should not be drilled through

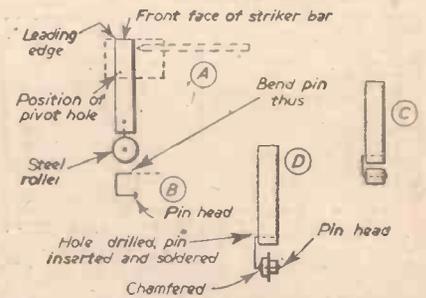


Fig. 3.—Modifications to the striker wheel and striker bar.

the centre of the front face but as near to the leading edge as possible. This simple modification is more important than it sounds. Although the weight of the roller or wheel will bring the striker arm "D" to the vertical after the strike to the left, in order to ensure a clean, rigid, operational strike to the right, the upper end of the striker arm should be resting on the pointed end of the rod "B" when this strike takes place. This will be ensured by the suggested "off-set" position of the pivot. Without this modification, though the striker arm may be vertical on the strike to the right, it may not be resting against "B," and it is upon this factor that the correct working of the device depends.

THE Perfect CHRISTMAS GIFT

It's Still Not Too Late . . .

. . . to send your technically-minded friends the ideal Christmas gift—a year's subscription for PRACTICAL MECHANICS. All through the coming year your gift will bring them repeated pleasure, and each new issue, as it arrives, will remind them of your good wishes.

But you must order *now* to ensure that first copies arrive in time for Christmas. Simply send your friends' names and addresses with your own and remittance to cover (an annual subscription for PRACTICAL MECHANICS—12 issues, including postage—costs 14s. 0d.) to Subscription Manager (G.2), George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. An attractive Christmas Greetings Card, made out in your name, will be sent to announce your gift.

This is a H.S. Milling Cutter Bargain. All 1" bore, 3-3/4" dia., 1/4" thick, including side and face cutters, plain and angle cutters. A most useful lot for any tool room. 6 ass. for 50/-. The present maker's price of the cheapest cutter in this selection is 40/-. You must get this lot, remember you get same on approval against cash.

2,000 Small H.S. Twist Drills, approx. 1/32"-3/32", 4/- doz. approx.; 1/16"-3/8", 7/6 per doz. approx.; 9/32"-15/32", six for 10/-.

All items brand new. All orders post paid. Prompt delivery. Inspection by appointment only. All items sent on approval against cheque or P.O. Refund without question if any item returned.

3,000 Circular Split Dies 1" dia. cutting 5/16", 7/16", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 1/8", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/4", 2 1/2", 3", 3 1/2", 4", 4 1/2", 5", 5 1/2", 6", 6 1/2", 7", 7 1/2", 8", 8 1/2", 9", 9 1/2", 10", 10 1/2", 11", 11 1/2", 12", 12 1/2", 13", 13 1/2", 14", 14 1/2", 15", 15 1/2", 16", 16 1/2", 17", 17 1/2", 18", 18 1/2", 19", 19 1/2", 20", 20 1/2", 21", 21 1/2", 22", 22 1/2", 23", 23 1/2", 24", 24 1/2", 25", 25 1/2", 26", 26 1/2", 27", 27 1/2", 28", 28 1/2", 29", 29 1/2", 30", 30 1/2", 31", 31 1/2", 32", 32 1/2", 33", 33 1/2", 34", 34 1/2", 35", 35 1/2", 36", 36 1/2", 37", 37 1/2", 38", 38 1/2", 39", 39 1/2", 40", 40 1/2", 41", 41 1/2", 42", 42 1/2", 43", 43 1/2", 44", 44 1/2", 45", 45 1/2", 46", 46 1/2", 47", 47 1/2", 48", 48 1/2", 49", 49 1/2", 50", 50 1/2", 51", 51 1/2", 52", 52 1/2", 53", 53 1/2", 54", 54 1/2", 55", 55 1/2", 56", 56 1/2", 57", 57 1/2", 58", 58 1/2", 59", 59 1/2", 60", 60 1/2", 61", 61 1/2", 62", 62 1/2", 63", 63 1/2", 64", 64 1/2", 65", 65 1/2", 66", 66 1/2", 67", 67 1/2", 68", 68 1/2", 69", 69 1/2", 70", 70 1/2", 71", 71 1/2", 72", 72 1/2", 73", 73 1/2", 74", 74 1/2", 75", 75 1/2", 76", 76 1/2", 77", 77 1/2", 78", 78 1/2", 79", 79 1/2", 80", 80 1/2", 81", 81 1/2", 82", 82 1/2", 83", 83 1/2", 84", 84 1/2", 85", 85 1/2", 86", 86 1/2", 87", 87 1/2", 88", 88 1/2", 89", 89 1/2", 90", 90 1/2", 91", 91 1/2", 92", 92 1/2", 93", 93 1/2", 94", 94 1/2", 95", 95 1/2", 96", 96 1/2", 97", 97 1/2", 98", 98 1/2", 99", 99 1/2", 100", 100 1/2, 101", 101 1/2, 102", 102 1/2, 103", 103 1/2, 104", 104 1/2, 105", 105 1/2, 106", 106 1/2, 107", 107 1/2, 108", 108 1/2, 109", 109 1/2, 110", 110 1/2, 111", 111 1/2, 112", 112 1/2, 113", 113 1/2, 114", 114 1/2, 115", 115 1/2, 116", 116 1/2, 117", 117 1/2, 118", 118 1/2, 119", 119 1/2, 120", 120 1/2, 121", 121 1/2, 122", 122 1/2, 123", 123 1/2, 124", 124 1/2, 125", 125 1/2, 126", 126 1/2, 127", 127 1/2, 128", 128 1/2, 129", 129 1/2, 130", 130 1/2, 131", 131 1/2, 132", 132 1/2, 133", 133 1/2, 134", 134 1/2, 135", 135 1/2, 136", 136 1/2, 137", 137 1/2, 138", 138 1/2, 139", 139 1/2, 140", 140 1/2, 141", 141 1/2, 142", 142 1/2, 143", 143 1/2, 144", 144 1/2, 145", 145 1/2, 146", 146 1/2, 147", 147 1/2, 148", 148 1/2, 149", 149 1/2, 150", 150 1/2, 151", 151 1/2, 152", 152 1/2, 153", 153 1/2, 154", 154 1/2, 155", 155 1/2, 156", 156 1/2, 157", 157 1/2, 158", 158 1/2, 159", 159 1/2, 160", 160 1/2, 161", 161 1/2, 162", 162 1/2, 163", 163 1/2, 164", 164 1/2, 165", 165 1/2, 166", 166 1/2, 167", 167 1/2, 168", 168 1/2, 169", 169 1/2, 170", 170 1/2, 171", 171 1/2, 172", 172 1/2, 173", 173 1/2, 174", 174 1/2, 175", 175 1/2, 176", 176 1/2, 177", 177 1/2, 178", 178 1/2, 179", 179 1/2, 180", 180 1/2, 181", 181 1/2, 182", 182 1/2, 183", 183 1/2, 184", 184 1/2, 185", 185 1/2, 186", 186 1/2, 187", 187 1/2, 188", 188 1/2, 189", 189 1/2, 190", 190 1/2, 191", 191 1/2, 192", 192 1/2, 193", 193 1/2, 194", 194 1/2, 195", 195 1/2, 196", 196 1/2, 197", 197 1/2, 198", 198 1/2, 199", 199 1/2, 200", 200 1/2, 201", 201 1/2, 202", 202 1/2, 203", 203 1/2, 204", 204 1/2, 205", 205 1/2, 206", 206 1/2, 207", 207 1/2, 208", 208 1/2, 209", 209 1/2, 210", 210 1/2, 211", 211 1/2, 212", 212 1/2, 213", 213 1/2, 214", 214 1/2, 215", 215 1/2, 216", 216 1/2, 217", 217 1/2, 218", 218 1/2, 219", 219 1/2, 220", 220 1/2, 221", 221 1/2, 222", 222 1/2, 223", 223 1/2, 224", 224 1/2, 225", 225 1/2, 226", 226 1/2, 227", 227 1/2, 228", 228 1/2, 229", 229 1/2, 230", 230 1/2, 231", 231 1/2, 232", 232 1/2, 233", 233 1/2, 234", 234 1/2, 235", 235 1/2, 236", 236 1/2, 237", 237 1/2, 238", 238 1/2, 239", 239 1/2, 240", 240 1/2, 241", 241 1/2, 242", 242 1/2, 243", 243 1/2, 244", 244 1/2, 245", 245 1/2, 246", 246 1/2, 247", 247 1/2, 248", 248 1/2, 249", 249 1/2, 250", 250 1/2, 251", 251 1/2, 252", 252 1/2, 253", 253 1/2, 254", 254 1/2, 255", 255 1/2, 256", 256 1/2, 257", 257 1/2, 258", 258 1/2, 259", 259 1/2, 260", 260 1/2, 261", 261 1/2, 262", 262 1/2, 263", 263 1/2, 264", 264 1/2, 265", 265 1/2, 266", 266 1/2, 267", 267 1/2, 268", 268 1/2, 269", 269 1/2, 270", 270 1/2, 271", 271 1/2, 272", 272 1/2, 273", 273 1/2, 274", 274 1/2, 275", 275 1/2, 276", 276 1/2, 277", 277 1/2, 278", 278 1/2, 279", 279 1/2, 280", 280 1/2, 281", 281 1/2, 282", 282 1/2, 283", 283 1/2, 284", 284 1/2, 285", 285 1/2, 286", 286 1/2, 287", 287 1/2, 288", 288 1/2, 289", 289 1/2, 290", 290 1/2, 291", 291 1/2, 292", 292 1/2, 293", 293 1/2, 294", 294 1/2, 295", 295 1/2, 296", 296 1/2, 297", 297 1/2, 298", 298 1/2, 299", 299 1/2, 300", 300 1/2, 301", 301 1/2, 302", 302 1/2, 303", 303 1/2, 304", 304 1/2, 305", 305 1/2, 306", 306 1/2, 307", 307 1/2, 308", 308 1/2, 309", 309 1/2, 310", 310 1/2, 311", 311 1/2, 312", 312 1/2, 313", 313 1/2, 314", 314 1/2, 315", 315 1/2, 316", 316 1/2, 317", 317 1/2, 318", 318 1/2, 319", 319 1/2, 320", 320 1/2, 321", 321 1/2, 322", 322 1/2, 323", 323 1/2, 324", 324 1/2, 325", 325 1/2, 326", 326 1/2, 327", 327 1/2, 328", 328 1/2, 329", 329 1/2, 330", 330 1/2, 331", 331 1/2, 332", 332 1/2, 333", 333 1/2, 334", 334 1/2, 335", 335 1/2, 336", 336 1/2, 337", 337 1/2, 338", 338 1/2, 339", 339 1/2, 340", 340 1/2, 341", 341 1/2, 342", 342 1/2, 343", 343 1/2, 344", 344 1/2, 345", 345 1/2, 346", 346 1/2, 347", 347 1/2, 348", 348 1/2, 349", 349 1/2, 350", 350 1/2, 351", 351 1/2, 352", 352 1/2, 353", 353 1/2, 354", 354 1/2, 355", 355 1/2, 356", 356 1/2, 357", 357 1/2, 358", 358 1/2, 359", 359 1/2, 360", 360 1/2, 361", 361 1/2, 362", 362 1/2, 363", 363 1/2, 364", 364 1/2, 365", 365 1/2, 366", 366 1/2, 367", 367 1/2, 368", 368 1/2, 369", 369 1/2, 370", 370 1/2, 371", 371 1/2, 372", 372 1/2, 373", 373 1/2, 374", 374 1/2, 375", 375 1/2, 376", 376 1/2, 377", 377 1/2, 378", 378 1/2, 379", 379 1/2, 380", 380 1/2, 381", 381 1/2, 382", 382 1/2, 383", 383 1/2, 384", 384 1/2, 385", 385 1/2, 386", 386 1/2, 387", 387 1/2, 388", 388 1/2, 389", 389 1/2, 390", 390 1/2, 391", 391 1/2, 392", 392 1/2, 393", 393 1/2, 394", 394 1/2, 395", 395 1/2, 396", 396 1/2, 397", 397 1/2, 398", 398 1/2, 399", 399 1/2, 400", 400 1/2, 401", 401 1/2, 402", 402 1/2, 403", 403 1/2, 404", 404 1/2, 405", 405 1/2, 406", 406 1/2, 407", 407 1/2, 408", 408 1/2, 409", 409 1/2, 410", 410 1/2, 411", 411 1/2, 412", 412 1/2, 413", 413 1/2, 414", 414 1/2, 415", 415 1/2, 416", 416 1/2, 417", 417 1/2, 418", 418 1/2, 419", 419 1/2, 420", 420 1/2, 421", 421 1/2, 422", 422 1/2, 423", 423 1/2, 424", 424 1/2, 425", 425 1/2, 426", 426 1/2, 427", 427 1/2, 428", 428 1/2, 429", 429 1/2, 430", 430 1/2, 431", 431 1/2, 432", 432 1/2, 433", 433 1/2, 434", 434 1/2, 435", 435 1/2, 436", 436 1/2, 437", 437 1/2, 438", 438 1/2, 439", 439 1/2, 440", 440 1/2, 441", 441 1/2, 442", 442 1/2, 443", 443 1/2, 444", 444 1/2, 445", 445 1/2, 446", 446 1/2, 447", 447 1/2, 448", 448 1/2, 449", 449 1/2, 450", 450 1/2, 451", 451 1/2, 452", 452 1/2, 453", 453 1/2, 454", 454 1/2, 455", 455 1/2, 456", 456 1/2, 457", 457 1/2, 458", 458 1/2, 459", 459 1/2, 460", 460 1/2, 461", 461 1/2, 462", 462 1/2, 463", 463 1/2, 464", 464 1/2, 465", 465 1/2, 466", 466 1/2, 467", 467 1/2, 468", 468 1/2, 469", 469 1/2, 470", 470 1/2, 471", 471 1/2, 472", 472 1/2, 473", 473 1/2, 474", 474 1/2, 475", 475 1/2, 476", 476 1/2, 477", 477 1/2, 478", 478 1/2, 479", 479 1/2, 480", 480 1/2, 481", 481 1/2, 482", 482 1/2, 483", 483 1/2, 484", 484 1/2, 485", 485 1/2, 486", 486 1/2, 487", 487 1/2, 488", 488 1/2, 489", 489 1/2, 490", 490 1/2, 491", 491 1/2, 492", 492 1/2, 493", 493 1/2, 494", 494 1/2, 495", 495 1/2, 496", 496 1/2, 497", 497 1/2, 498", 498 1/2, 499", 499 1/2, 500", 500 1/2, 501", 501 1/2, 502", 502 1/2, 503", 503 1/2, 504", 504 1/2, 505", 505 1/2, 506", 506 1/2, 507", 507 1/2, 508", 508 1/2, 509", 509 1/2, 510", 510 1/2, 511", 511 1/2, 512", 512 1/2, 513", 513 1/2, 514", 514 1/2, 515", 515 1/2, 516", 516 1/2, 517", 517 1/2, 518", 518 1/2, 519", 519 1/2, 520", 520 1/2, 521", 521 1/2, 522", 522 1/2, 523", 523 1/2, 524", 524 1/2, 525", 525 1/2, 526", 526 1/2, 527", 527 1/2, 528", 528 1/2, 529", 529 1/2, 530", 530 1/2, 531", 531 1/2, 532", 532 1/2, 533", 533 1/2, 534", 534 1/2, 535", 535 1/2, 536", 536 1/2, 537", 537 1/2, 538", 538 1/2, 539", 539 1/2, 540", 540 1/2, 541", 541 1/2, 542", 542 1/2, 543", 543 1/2, 544", 544 1/2, 545", 545 1/2, 546", 546 1/2, 547", 547 1/2, 548", 548 1/2, 549", 549 1/2, 550", 550 1/2, 551", 551 1/2, 552", 552 1/2, 553", 553 1/2, 554", 554 1/2, 555", 555 1/2, 556", 556 1/2, 557", 557 1/2, 558", 558 1/2, 559", 559 1/2, 560", 560 1/2, 561", 561 1/2, 562", 562 1/2, 563", 563 1/2, 564", 564 1/2, 565", 565 1/2, 566", 566 1/2, 567", 567 1/2, 568", 568 1/2, 569", 569 1/2, 570", 570 1/2, 571", 571 1/2, 572", 572 1/2, 573", 573 1/2, 574", 574 1/2, 575", 575 1/2, 576", 576 1/2, 577", 577 1/2, 578", 578 1/2, 579", 579 1/2, 580", 580 1/2, 581", 581 1/2, 582", 582 1/2, 583", 583 1/2, 584", 584 1/2, 585", 585 1/2, 586", 586 1/2, 587", 587 1/2, 588", 588 1/2, 589", 589 1/2, 590", 590 1/2, 591", 591 1/2, 592", 592 1/2, 593", 593 1/2, 594", 594 1/2, 595", 595 1/2, 596", 596 1/2, 597", 597 1/2, 598", 598 1/2, 599", 599 1/2, 600", 600 1/2, 601", 601 1/2, 602", 602 1/2, 603", 603 1/2, 604", 604 1/2, 605", 605 1/2, 606", 606 1/2, 607", 607 1/2, 608", 608 1/2, 609", 609 1/2, 610", 610 1/2, 611", 611 1/2, 612", 612 1/2, 613", 613 1/2, 614", 614 1/2, 615", 615 1/2, 616", 616 1/2, 617", 617 1/2, 618", 618 1/2, 619", 619 1/2, 620", 620 1/2, 621", 621 1/2, 622", 622 1/2, 623", 623 1/2, 624", 624 1/2, 625", 625 1/2, 626", 626 1/2, 627", 627 1/2, 628", 628 1/2, 629", 629 1/2, 630", 630 1/2, 631", 631 1/2, 632", 632 1/2, 633", 633 1/2, 634", 634 1/2, 635", 635 1/2, 636", 636 1/2, 637", 637 1/2, 638", 638 1/2, 639", 639 1/2, 640", 640 1/2, 641", 641 1/2, 642", 642 1/2, 643", 643 1/2, 644", 644 1/2, 645", 645 1/2, 646", 646 1/2, 647", 647 1/2, 648", 648 1/2, 649", 649 1/2, 650", 650 1/2, 651", 651 1/2, 652", 652 1/2, 653", 653 1/2, 654", 654 1/2, 655", 655 1/2, 656", 656 1/2, 657", 657 1/2, 658", 658 1/2, 659", 659 1/2, 660", 660 1/2, 661", 661 1/2, 662", 662 1/2, 663", 663 1/2, 664", 664 1/2, 665", 665 1/2, 666", 666 1/2, 667", 667 1/2, 668", 668 1/2, 669", 669 1/2, 670", 670 1/2, 671", 671 1/2, 672", 672 1/2, 673", 673 1/2, 674", 674 1/2, 675", 675 1/2, 676", 676 1/2, 677", 677 1/2, 678", 678 1/2, 679", 679 1/2, 680", 680 1/2, 681", 681 1/2, 682", 682 1/2, 683", 683 1/2, 684", 684 1/2, 685", 685 1/2, 686", 686 1/2, 687", 687 1/2, 688", 688 1/2, 689", 689 1/2, 690", 690 1/2, 691", 691 1/2, 692", 692 1/2, 693", 693 1/2, 694", 694 1/2, 695", 695 1/2, 696", 696 1/2, 697", 697 1/2, 698", 698 1/2, 699", 699 1/2, 700", 700 1/2, 701", 701 1/2, 702", 702 1/2, 703", 703 1/2, 704", 704 1/2, 705", 705 1/2, 706", 706 1/2, 707", 707 1/2, 708", 708 1/2, 709", 709 1/2, 710", 710 1/2, 711", 711 1/2, 712", 712 1/2, 713", 713 1/2, 714", 714 1/2, 715", 715 1/2, 716", 716 1/2, 717", 717 1/2, 718", 718 1/2, 719", 719 1/2, 720", 720 1/2, 721", 721 1/2, 722", 722 1/2, 723", 723 1/2, 724", 724 1/2, 725", 725 1/2, 726", 726 1/2, 727", 727 1/2, 728", 728 1/2, 729", 729 1/2, 730", 730 1/2, 731", 731 1/2, 732", 732 1/2, 733", 733 1/2, 734", 734 1/2, 735", 735 1/2, 736", 736 1/2, 737", 737 1/2, 738", 738 1/2, 739", 739 1/2, 740", 740 1/2, 741", 741 1/2, 742", 742 1/2, 743", 743 1/2, 744", 744 1/2, 745", 745 1/2, 746", 746 1/2, 747", 747 1/2, 748", 748 1/2, 749", 749 1/2, 750", 750 1/2, 751", 751 1/2, 752", 752 1/2, 753", 753 1/2, 754", 754 1/2, 755", 755 1/2, 756", 756 1/2, 757", 757 1/2, 758", 758 1/2, 759", 759 1/2, 760", 760 1/2, 761", 761 1/2, 762", 762 1/2, 763", 763 1/2, 764", 764 1/2, 765", 765 1/2, 766", 766 1/2, 767", 767 1/2, 768", 768 1/2, 769", 769 1/2, 770", 770 1/2, 771", 771 1/2, 772", 772 1/2, 773", 773 1/2, 774", 774 1/2, 775", 775 1/2, 776", 776 1/2, 777", 777 1/2, 778", 778 1/2, 779", 779 1/2, 780", 780 1/2, 781", 781 1/2, 782", 782 1/2, 783", 783 1/2, 784", 784 1/2, 785", 785 1/2, 786", 786 1/2, 787", 787 1/2, 788", 788 1/2, 789", 789 1/2, 790", 790 1/2, 791", 791 1/2, 792", 792 1/2, 793", 793 1/2, 794", 794 1/2, 795", 795 1/2, 796", 796 1/2, 797", 797 1/2, 798", 798 1/2, 799", 799 1/2, 800", 800 1/2, 801", 801 1/2, 802", 802 1/2, 803", 803 1/2, 804", 804 1/2, 805", 805 1/2, 806", 806 1/2, 807", 807 1/2, 808", 808 1/2, 809", 809 1/2, 810", 810 1/2, 811", 811 1/2, 812", 812 1/2, 813", 813 1/2, 814", 814 1/2, 815", 815 1/2, 816", 816 1/2, 817", 817 1/2, 818", 818 1/2, 819", 819 1/2, 820", 820 1/2, 821", 821 1/2, 822", 822 1/2, 823", 823 1/2, 824", 824 1/2, 825", 825 1/2, 826", 826 1/2, 827", 827 1/2, 828", 828 1/2, 829", 829 1/2, 830", 830 1/2, 831", 831 1/2, 832", 832 1/2, 833", 833 1/2, 834", 834 1/2, 835", 835 1/2, 836", 836 1/2, 837", 837 1/2, 838", 838 1/2, 839", 839 1/2, 840", 840 1/2, 841", 841 1/2, 842", 842 1/2, 843", 843 1/2, 844", 844 1/2, 845", 845 1/2, 846", 846 1/2, 847", 847 1/2, 848", 848 1/2, 849", 849 1/2, 850", 850 1/2, 851", 851 1/2, 852", 852 1/2, 853", 853 1/2, 854", 854 1/2, 855", 855 1/2, 856", 856 1/2, 857", 857 1/2, 858", 858 1/2, 859", 859 1/2, 860", 860 1/2, 861", 861 1/2, 8

100 yds. Fine Braided Copper Wire wound on fishing rod-type reel. 3 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. 6/6.

New Frequency Crystals, 10/6, List sent on request.

Powerful small Blower Motors, 12/24 v. A.C./D.C., 14/6. As used for the Hedge Trimmer. Or can be used Car Heater.

Meter Kit, 21in. M/c calibrated meter. Volts 0-3-30-150-300-600 D.C. 0-60 m/a. and 0-5,000 ohms with ebonite case 4in. x 6in. x 1 1/2 in. 27/6.

Transformers, Input 200/240 v. Sec. tapped 3-4-5-6-8-9-10-12-15-18-20-24-30 volts at 2 amps., 21/6. 17-11-5 volts, at 5 amps., 22/6. 17-11-5 volts at 1 1/2 amps., 16/6. 6.3 volts, 2 1/2 amps., 8/6. 12 months' guarantee.

Selenium Rectifiers F.W. 12-6 volt, 1 A., 8/6. 3 A., 14/6. 4 A., 23/6. 6 A., 30/6. 16 A., 50/6. 250 v. 100 mA H. W., 9/6. 250 mA., 17/6. 60 mA., 6/6.

Miniature 12 or 6 v. Relays, 10 amp. Silver Contacts. SM, DM or SM and B, SCO, 7/6.

Veeder Counters, P.O. Type, 24/50 v. D.C. 0.9999, 15/6.

M/c Microphones with matched transformer, 15/6.

Small Motors, 12 v. A.C. D.C., 2in. x 1 1/2 in., 10/6.

Carbon Twist Drills. Sets of 9—1/4 in. to 1/2 in. or 7—1/4 in. to 1/2 in., 3/6.

12 v. D.C. Relays. 5.P. D.C. 25 amp., 8/6.

Rheostats, 12 v. 1 A., 2/6. 12 v. 5 A., 10/6.

New 6 v. Oak Vibrators. 4 Pin, 8/6.

Fishing Rod Aerials. Sets of 3, 7/6, plus 1/6 Rail Charge.

All Carriage Paid in U.K.
THE RADIO & ELECTRICAL MART
 309, Harrow Rd., Wembley, Middx.
 Nr. the Triangle.
 Telephone: WEMbley 6655

GENUINE THREE QUARTER LENGTH DESPATCH RIDERS JACKETS 13 1/2



Brand New Genuine Government Service Stocks 5,000 only, Don R 100% Water and Wind proof 3/4 length Jackets. How well thousands of motor cyclists and ex-service men know this garment. A Hard Wearing double textured proofed woven material. The Real Thing. Price 36 to 40 only 13/11, post 1/9. 42 to 44 5/- extra. **LISTS, CLOTHING, ETC. TERMS.**

50,000 PAIRS, BRAND NEW ALPINE COMMANDO FRENCH THEATRE OF WAR ANKLE BOOTS 5/9



Made specially of all leather uppers and special supple leather soles for quiet tread. Brand new footwear supplied with solid leather laces and high ankle therefore ideal for motor cyclists, farm workers, factory workers or outdoor sporting activities, etc. Exceptionally comfortable and completely silent in use. Sizes 7 to 13 only. 5/9 Pair. Post, etc., 1/6. How can you miss this bargain? Special built-in Gusseted leather tongues makes them water resisting. Send quickly—3 PAIRS 17/6. **POST FREE.**

FLEECY COAT LININGS 12/11



In a matter of a few minutes your old raincoat or coat converted into a luxuriously warm winter coat merely by buttoning one of these detachable UNUSED Canadian Forces soft woollen mixture fleecy greyish green linings inside your garment. When Spring comes simply take it out. For size state chest for men, bust for women. Only 12/11, post 1/7. **LISTS, CLOTHING, ETC. TERMS.**

GERMAN PRISMEX BINOCULARS

6 LENSES x 40 mm. COATED LENSES Popular Squat Model NO DEPOSIT



These 6 lenses x 40 mm. for wide field viewing represent the finest value for German Prismex Binoculars. Size 5 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. Bending Bar for eye adjustment, with centre focus. Splendid magnification with real 3-D viewing. Clear Bloomed lenses, wide angle. Ideal for sports and holiday use, day and night lenses. Lightweight model. With case lanyard and leather straps. **NO DEPOSIT.** Send only 2/6 for packing and reg., etc. 7 days approval, if satisfactory send 4/6, then pay 8 payments of 9/- within 8 months. **CASH PRICE 6/6.**

HEADQUARTER and GENERAL SUPPLIES LTD.
 (DEPT. PMCX/4) 196/200, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LOUGHBOROUGH JUNCTION, LONDON, S.E.5.
 Open all Saturday. 1 p.m. Wednesday.

THE LESDIX CRYSTAL SET



A neat and attractive table model wireless receiver—needs only a good aerial and earth. In black or brown Bakelite case with 11 1/2 wound tapped aerial coil, germanium detector which needs no adjustment, solid dielectric var. condenser, transformer, double headphones and plugs and sockets for aerial, earth and headphone connections. Aerial tested and ready for use. 30/- post 2/6.

Morse Keys. Air Ministry model precision made: solid brass bar, back and front contacts perfectly balanced on bakelite base with heavy insulated knob, 3/6, post 1/- Practice buzzer in bakelite case, 3/6, post 3d.

Magnets. Alni disc Magnets 1in. dia., 1in. thick, with 3 16in. centre hole in pot, with keeper, 3/6, post 6d. Swift Levick S.L.S.38 circular Horseshoe Magnets 1 1/2 in. dia., 1in. thick, 1in. polar gap drilled poles, weight 2 ozs., 2/6, post 6d.

Electro Magnets. 6 volts D.C. twin coil type, weight 10 ozs., lift 4 lbs., 5/- post 1/-.

The Juncero Metal Constructional Kit with Xakto steel gauge. Model 2A consists of multi-purpose tool and vice, slide gauge and protractor, scroll tool, pr. metal cutting shears, screw cutting die, two spanners, supply of steel strip and rod angle iron, nuts and bolts, assorted springs and discs, plain and corrugated metal, glass substitutes instruction sheet and design sheet. Usual price 49/6. Brand New Bargain in sealed cartons, 35/- post 2/-.

Hand Magneto Generators. P.M. Steel magnet wound armature driven by gear in handle. Approx. output 75 volts 25 mA A.C. As new, 12/6, post 2/- Magneto bells. Telephone type twin gong, driven by hand magneto generator, 3/6, each, post 1/-, Relays, P.O. type 3,000 contacts to specification from 8/8. Siemens High Speed Relays, twin coil type 1,000 ohms each coil 12/6, post 1/-.

ELECTRADIX RADIOS

Dept. H,
 214, Queenstown Road, London, S.W.8
 Telephone: MACaulay 2159

New! Save Pounds!
AMAZING SELF-BUILD FURNITURE
 Anyone can make it!
 No skill, no special tools!

Things you've always wanted for your home—a fraction of shop prices! Truly beautiful furniture you can easily and quickly assemble yourself. SOLID Oak, Walnut, or Mahogany. All the parts satin-smooth... every joint made for you—even the screw-holes! Positively no skill needed. Furni-Kit, fully guaranteed by Andrew Merryfield Ltd., of Kensington, clicks together with fascinating ease. You'll love making this so-much-better furniture and you'll save pounds!

Look! These lovely tables—**SOLID OAK LEGS AND UNDERFRAMES - OAK VENEERED TOPS** ONLY **28/-** EACH



FULL-COLOUR FREE BOOK
 You really must see this exciting Free Book! Real photos, dimensions, details of Easy Terms and a wonderful range of furniture... don't miss this fascinating, money-saving Book. Fill in the Coupon right away!

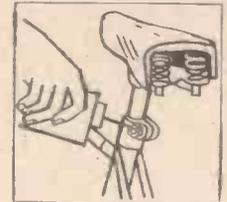
KIT NO. 18
 NEST OF 3 TABLES
POST TODAY FOR FREE BOOK
 Please send FREE book to:

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
FURNI-KIT
 LUXURY SELF-BUILD FURNITURE
 Dept. PM 11, 29/31, WRIGHT'S LANE, LONDON, W.8.
GUARANTEED BY ANDREW MERRYFIELD LTD. OF KENSINGTON

RUSTED FITTINGS?



Free them quickly with
Shell Easing Oil



Here's the way to free those rusted fittings! Free them quickly, too. Shell Easing Oil is sure and swift, penetrates deeply to loosen and free.

Shell Easing Oil comes in a handy 8 oz. tin with special power spout to eliminate waste.

From nuts and bolts to taps and pipe joints, from bicycle frames to window catches, Shell Easing Oil is the answer to your rusted parts problem.

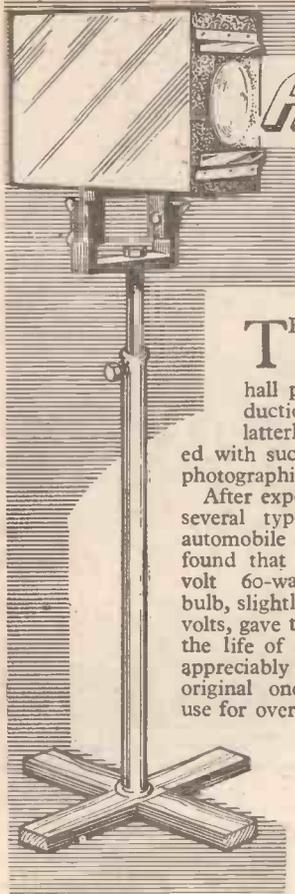
SHELL EASING OIL is very handy in the house. Buy some to-day—good ironmongers stock Shell Easing Oil.



A Low Voltage Spotlight

A Unit Suitable for Small Concert Halls or Amateur Photography

By S. HARTLEY



THIS spotlight has been used in a small church hall pantomime production and has latterly been employed with success in various photographic projects.

After experimenting with several types of standard automobile bulb, it was found that a standard 24-volt 60-watt coiled coil bulb, slightly overrun at 28 volts, gave the best results; the life of the bulb is not appreciably shortened (the original one has been in use for over 12 months).

There are several excellent transformers on the surplus market giving a range of voltages which would be quite suitable, the current required for the 24-volt lamp being in the region of 3 amps. Alternatively, for short periods such as are required in photography, car batteries could furnish the required power. The safety point should not be overlooked, as by using a low-voltage supply the lamp is

supplying the lamp extended out to the operating position.

Construction

This presents no difficulty, and apart from the lens most of the materials used were odds and ends found in my workshop.

Commencing with the base, cut two pieces of $\frac{3}{8}$ in. plywood, one piece being 14 in. by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. for the base, the other piece 9 in. by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to form the front. After squaring up, cut a 4 in. diameter hole in the front panel, chamfering on the inside to form a seating for the lens. Assemble with wood screws and glue, with a small fillet in the corner for strength (see Figs. 1 and 2).

Obtain a length of metal sheathing such as used by electricians for covering exposed cables and cut with a fine saw along the centre line. Cut two 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. lengths and mount these on the front panel, as shown in Figs. 1 and 2, to form a slide for holding colour slides; the remaining roin. lengths should be screwed along the base centre line so as to enable a piece of 1 in. by $\frac{1}{4}$ in. black iron strip to slide along comfortably. Do not make this too slack, as the lampholder assembly might move and alter the focus.

Secure the lens by means of small metal clips as shown in Figs. 1 and 2, taking care not to exert too much pressure, as this might damage the edge of the lens.

At the rear end fit a frame of $\frac{3}{8}$ in. by $\frac{1}{4}$ in. strip wood the same outside dimension as the front panel (see Fig. 2). This will form a strengthener for the sheet metal cover and also a support for the hinged back flap. Set this portion aside.

The Lamp Mounting

From a length of $\frac{5}{8}$ in. square or hexagon mild steel bar, cut a 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. length, drill $\frac{1}{4}$ in. clearance holes in the centre and $\frac{3}{8}$ in. from either end. Drill and tap 2 B.A. into the ends and from the side at the centre, as shown in

tapping, leaving sufficient thread on the rod for a lock-nut (Fig. 3). The lampholder is mounted on to a 2 in. length of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia. rod by means of a strip of thin sheet metal, bent round the lampholder, let into a sawcut, and secured by means of small nuts and bolts; the two views in Fig. 3 will make this clear. The rod is mounted into the front hole of

the region of 3 amps. Alternatively, for short periods such as are required in photography, car batteries could furnish the required power. The safety point should not be overlooked, as by using a low-voltage supply the lamp is

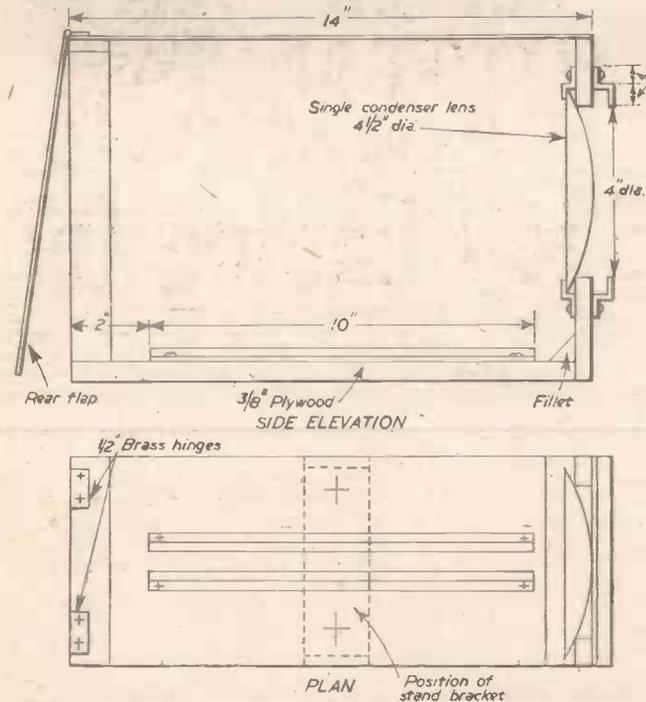


Fig. 1.—Side elevation and plan views.

perfectly safe to handle, the transformer and high-voltage leads can be kept close to the source of supply and the low-voltage lead

Fig. 3; these are for the locking screws. Into a piece of 1 in. by $\frac{1}{4}$ in. strip iron 4 in. long secure a piece of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. rod by drilling and

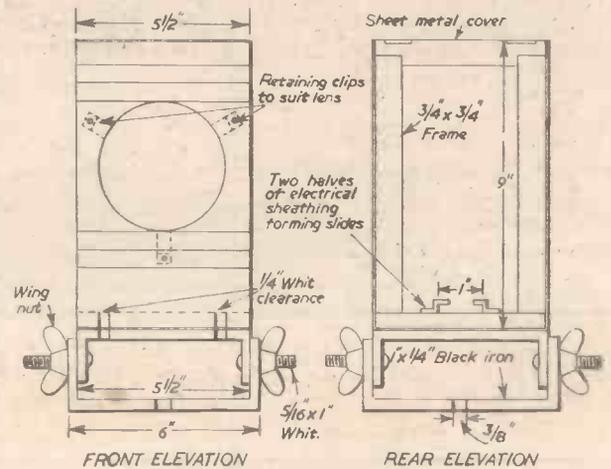


Fig. 2.—Front and rear elevations.

the cross-piece (the hole at the rear end was originally intended for mounting a concave reflector, but after testing it was found that sufficient light was obtained without one).

Connect one side of a standard 5-amp. two-pin connector, the pin side, with a short length of twin rubber cable to the lampholder, which is a standard S.B.C. holder, leaving about 6 ft. of cable outside lamp.

The Metal Cover

The whole is now encased with a piece of 18 to 20 s.w.g. sheet metal. The two sides and the top are formed of one piece of metal, bent to shape and screwed into the baseboard by means of small round-head screws. The

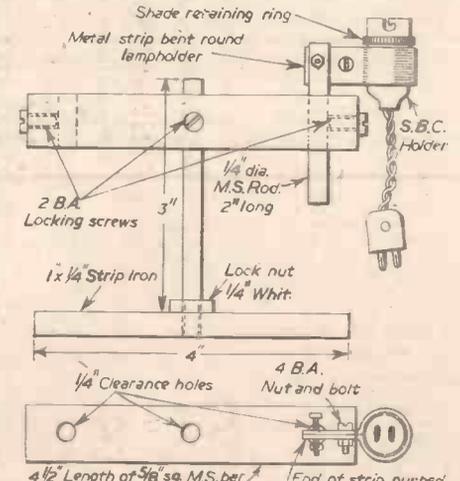


Fig. 3.—Side and plan views of the lamp mounting.

hinged flap is made from the same material and should be cut $\frac{1}{16}$ in. larger than the finished flap, the margin being folded back and pressed flat, thus making the flap more rigid. Finally, it should be attached by $\frac{1}{16}$ in. brass hinges to the rear frame. Details of the metal cover may be seen in Figs. 1 and 2.

The Mounting Bracket

The mounting for attaching to the floor stand is made, as shown in Fig. 2, from $\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $\frac{3}{16}$ in. strip iron and bolted to the base with

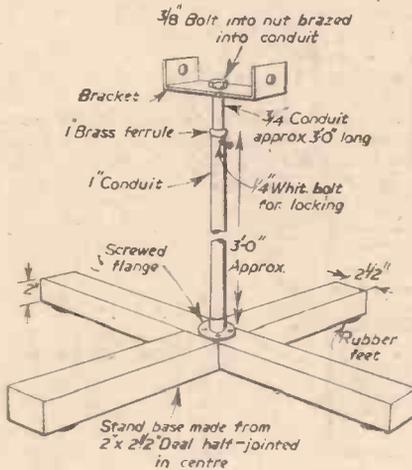


Fig. 4.—The stand and mounting bracket.

LIST OF MATERIALS

- 1 single condenser lens, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
- 1 24 v. 60-watt S.B.C. coiled coil auto bulb.
- 1 S.B.C. lamp holder, pendant type.
- 3ft. of $\frac{1}{2}$ in. conduit.
- 3ft. of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. conduit.
- 1 in. brass ferrule.
- 1 in. screwed flange.
- 4 in. x $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $\frac{1}{16}$ in. black iron strip.
- 14 in. approx. x $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $\frac{3}{16}$ in. black iron strip.
- 4 in. x $\frac{1}{2}$ in. square or hex. steel bar.
- 8 in. approx. x $\frac{1}{2}$ in. mild steel rod.
- 4 ft. x 2 1/2 in. x 2 in. deal.
- 2 pieces $\frac{1}{2}$ in. plywood, 24 in. x 5 1/2 in. and 9 in. x 5 1/2 in.
- 2 ft. of $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $\frac{1}{2}$ in. strip wood.
- 4 Rubber feet.
- 1 1/2 in. metal sheathing.
- 1 pair $\frac{1}{16}$ in. brass hinges.
- Strip brass, wood screws, etc.

$\frac{1}{2}$ in. bolts with washers on the inside. A matching bracket of the same material is made and fixed by means of $\frac{5}{16}$ in. bolts and wing-nuts to enable the lamp to be tilted. For swivelling the lamp, a $\frac{1}{2}$ in. bolt is passed through the lower part of the bracket into a nut that has been brazed into the end of a length of $\frac{1}{2}$ in. electrical conduit (Fig. 4). It may be necessary to file the corners off the nut before driving into the conduit.

The Floor Stand

The lower half of the floor stand is constructed from $\frac{1}{2}$ in. conduit with a brass ferrule filed out to form an easy slide fit for the $\frac{1}{2}$ in. section. This

length is fixed to the timber cross-piece by means of a screwed flange. The cross-piece is made from two 24 in. pieces of 2 1/2 in. by 2 in. deal half-jointed, glued and screwed.

Four small rubber feet (ladies' round rubber heels are ideal for this) complete the stand. The whole can be given a coat of enamel to suit individual taste.

Focusing is carried out by moving the lamp along the slide after adjusting the height of the filament to the centre of the lens.

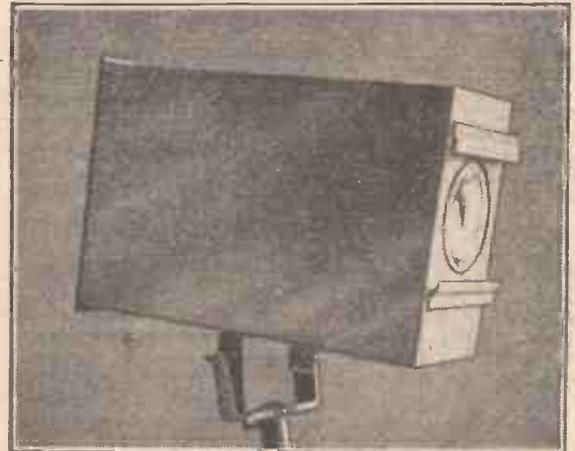


Fig. 5.—A view of the completed lamp, showing the mounting bracket.

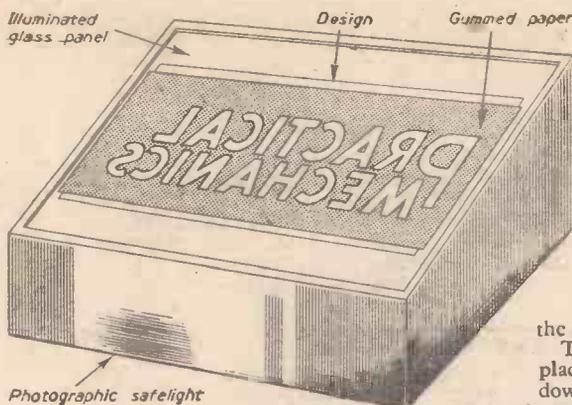


Fig. 1.—Method of producing transfers.

TRANSFERS are probably very cheap to buy, but the results fully justify the trouble taken in making your own. They are quite simple to produce and with a little patience and care excellent results can be obtained.

The materials required are very cheap and readily obtainable. They are as follows:

- (1) Gummed paper, which is obtainable in various widths at most stationers.
- (2) Coloured cellulose paint, obtainable from any model stores in small quantities.
- (3) Clear varnish (preferably a quick drying one such as Valspar).
- (4) Transfer fixing lacquer.

The outlay of a few shillings will probably make all the transfers one will ever require.

The use of some type of illuminated glass panel, such as a photographic safelight, will be necessary.

The first step in making the transfers is to draw out correctly the name or design it is desired to use. This should be done on fairly thin paper. If a copy of the design

can be obtained, such as an advertisement in a magazine, this can be used instead, making the work easier.

The completed drawing is then placed on the glass panel right side down so that when the light strikes through you will have a reverse image. The gummed strip is placed on top of this image gummed side up and secured with some Sellotape or ordinary adhesive tape, as in Fig. 1. The image can then be traced carefully on to the gummed paper and removed from the glass panel. It should then be placed on a flat board and secured with four drawing pins.

The next step is painting in the design, which is now in reverse. I found a great deal of help in the article in the September PRACTICAL MECHANICS on Sign Writing and I would advise those who have not read this to do so. A good deal of care should be taken if worthwhile results are to be obtained. Although using cellulose paint any mistakes can easily be taken care of with a soft cloth dampened with thinners. Of course, any mistake on one letter means that the whole letter will have to be erased and painted again.

The paint will need a little thinning, but this is not to be overdone. Do not have too much paint on your brush. Allow the paint an hour to dry, and then give it one coat of clear lacquer, either following the outline or making a neat oblong according to the shape of the design. The clear lacquer should be allowed to dry for 24 hours, when the transfers will be ready for use.

How to make your own TRANSFERS

By J. JONES

The method of fixing the transfers is the same as for the manufactured article. A little more care is necessary, however, as they do not slide off as easily.

Soak in hot water for about 5 minutes, then slide off on to the work it is required to decorate. All the excessive gum should be washed off carefully with warm water and a soft brush; lightly dab the transfer with a soft dry cloth to exclude all air bubbles and when the transfer has dried on to the workpiece give a coat of transfer-fixing lacquer to secure it permanently in position.

BOOKS FOR ENGINEERS

By F. J. CANN

- Refresher Course in Mathematics, 8/6, by post 9/-.
- Newnes Metric and Decimal Tables, 5/-, by post 5/6.
- Newnes Electrical Tables and Data, 10/6, by post 11/-.
- Slide-rule Manual, 6/-, by post 6/6.
- Mathematical Tables and Formulae, 5/-, by post 5/3.
- Dictionary of Metals and Alloys, 10/6, by post 11/-.
- Wire and Wire Gauges (Vest Pocket Book), 3/6, by post 3/9.
- Practical Mechanics Handbook, 12/6, by post 13/-.

Published by

NEWNES LTD., TOWER HOUSE, SOUTHAMPTON STREET, STRAND, W.C.2

**NOW ONLY 8/- DEPOSIT
BLACK & DECKER**

1/4" DRILL POST FREE

- * COMPACT
- * T.V. SUPPRESSED
- * RELIABLE
- * FULLY GUARANTEED
- * POWERFUL
- * CASH PRICE £5.19.6

Build up your own useful "B. & D." Home Workshop Outfit stage by stage—to drill, sand, polish, de-rust, buff, grind, saw or turn wood. All based on either 1/4 in. Utility drill, or the more powerful high-speed Sander-Polisher Drill. Every item interference suppressed and fully guaranteed. Write for free full catalogue and easy terms schedule.



	Cash Price	Deposit	8 Mthly. of
1/4 in. Drill	£5.19.6	8.0	15.4
1/4 in. Drill Stand	£3.14.3	8.0	9.3
1/4 in. Drill Kit	£12.9.6	£1.5.0	£1.11.2
5 1/2 in. Sander-Polisher			
Drill	£8.10.0	15.0	£1.1.6
Craftsman's Lathe	£5.15.6	12.0	14.4
Lathe Saw Table	£3.0.6	6.6	7.6
5 1/2 in. Port. Saw Att.	£3.11.6	7.0	9.0
1/4 in. Drill	£13.12.6	£1.7.6	£1.14.0
1/4 in. Drill Stand	£3.1.0	13.0	15.0
6 in. H.D. Saw	£19.0.0	£2.0.0	£2.7.3
No. 44 Orb Sander	£13.15.0	£1.7.6	£1.14.4

When ordering please send Cash Price or Deposit and state Mains Voltage. All items post free.

"I & G" UNIVERSAL SAW

Fits any electric hand drill. Will Jig saw, Cross cut, Rip saw, Hack saw, etc. Complete with attachments and two extra saw blades. Send for leaflet.

Cash Price **49/6**
Post Free

OR EASY TERMS **6/-** deposit & 8 monthly payments of 6/-.



LATERAL SANDER-POLISHER

Vibratory principle at approx. 1 1/2, 0 0 0 strokes per min. 200/240v. A.C. only. Ideal for sanding wood: polishing cars, etc. Send for leaflet.

75/- OR **5/-** deposit & 8 mthly. payments of 10/-.



LEWIN UNIVERSAL PLANE

YOURS FOR 15/- DEPOSIT
& 8 MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF 17/- P. & P. 1/6
Send for Leaflet

Multi-purpose tool for craftsmen in wood, tonguing & grooving, beading, rabbeting, cutting dados, etc.

Beautifully finished in wooden storage box with 19 cutter blades.

CASH PRICE £6.15.0

For 11/- Only (Postage & Packing 1/6)
Compact unit of saws, for every job. Comfy grip handle. 5 interchangeable blades of spring steel. Comprising: Wood, Pruning, Tenon, Keyhole and Metal Saws. **OUTSTANDING VALUE.**

Yours for 10/- DEPOSIT
& 5 MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF 10/6

THE ELECTRO SAW
Cash Price POST FREE **56/-**

6,000 STROKES PER MINUTE

A lightweight fret saw with a built-in vibrator unit. Complete with 4 blades and plan for building frame for use as jig saw free. For A.C. Mains only. 200-250 volts.

Send for Brochure Will cut lin. wood, ply-wood, metal, plastic, etc. On / O f f switch in handle.

KINGSWOOD SUPPLIES (Dept. P.M.16) 2, 3 & 4, Sale Place, London, W.2. Telephone PAD 8189

UNIVERSAL CLAMPING JIG

25/- (P. & P. 2/-)
LIMITED QUANTITY ORIGINAL PRICE 63/-

Indispensable to the Garage, Repair Shop, Plumber, Model Maker, Home Handyman, etc., as good as a second pair of hands. Clamps work pieces at any angle relative to each other so that your awkward job can be firmly held in exact position for Welding, Brazing, Soldering, Gluing, etc. Unlimited uses. Send for leaflet.

1" MICROMETER

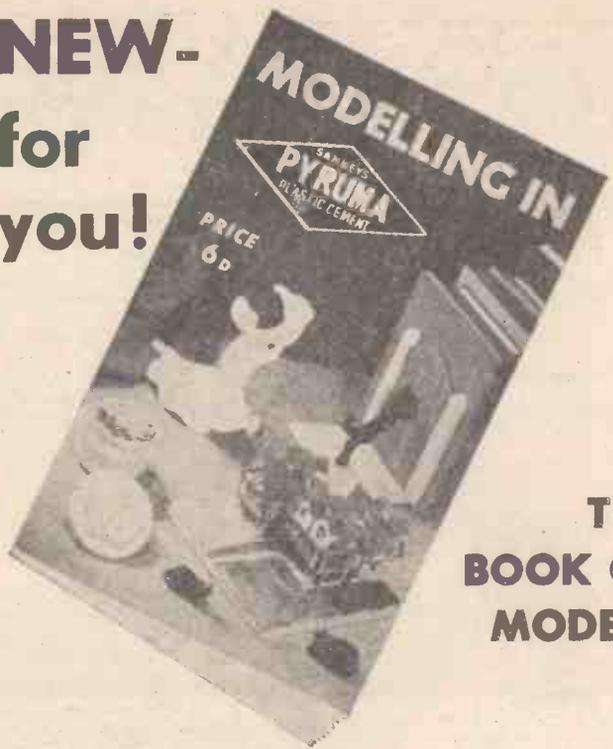
This precision instrument is offered at a fraction of the normal price and is British made. Simple to operate and essential to school, garage, students, the general handyman and model makers.

10/- Packing and Postage free.

AUTOMATIC BLOWLAMP

Self pressurising. Burns Methylated Spirits, weighs only 7 ozs. 5 1/2 in. high. Attains temperature of 2,000 deg. F. Will Soft Solder, Silver Solder, Strip Paint, Bend Glass, etc. Made of solid brass without soldered joints. **12/6** Post 9d.

**NEW-
for
you!**



**This
BOOK OF
MODELS**

MODELS of every kind from one plastic ready-to-use material—PYRUMA! This book with new methods—new ideas—shows you how to acquire simple skill in making many types of permanent models listed below. And pages in full colour show how your models of animals, buildings, figures, etc., can be painted in natural tints.



Pyruma is supplied, plastic and ready for immediate use, in air-tight tins, obtainable from your local ironmonger, Hobbies shop or Art material dealer, from 1s. 6d. upwards. Finished Pyruma Models can be baked or air dried to stone hardness ready for colouring after simple treatment. Send 6d. P.O. (not stamps) with the coupon below for the book which shows how to make

MODEL RAILWAY STATIONS, SIGNAL CABINS, FARM COTTAGES, SHIPS, FIGURES, ANIMALS, ASH-TRAYS, BOOK-ENDS, MODEL FURNITURE, PLAQUES, RELIEF MAPS, ETC.

COUPON

TO: **J. H. SANKEY & SON LTD.** DEPT. P.M., ILFORD, ESSEX.
Est. 1857.

Enclosed 6d. P.O. (not stamps) for **PYRUMA MODELLING INSTRUCTION BOOK** addressed to:

NAME (Block Letters).....

ADDRESS.....



**SCIENTIFIC STUDENTS,
KEEN PHOTOGRAPHERS &**

anyone needing a good reliable Balance at a really

REASONABLE PRICE

should secure a "COURIER" Precision Balance Outfit (Pat. App. for) with which to build for themselves this Balance from genuine commercial balance parts, including real AGATE bearings, steel knives, brass pans and fittings.

Capacity: 100 grm. Sensitivity: 10 mgrm.

These outfits are designed and produced by Balance specialists. Complete, with full instructions and blueprint. From your usual supplier or direct.

WILLIAM A. WEBB LTD. (DEPT. C) **47/6**
1-9, Perryman's Farm Road, ILFORD, ESSEX, ENG. (DK postage 1/-)

NOW A QUICK-CHANGE GEAR BOX

FOR YOUR

MYFORD LATHE

Rapid Selection of 48 Threads and Feeds

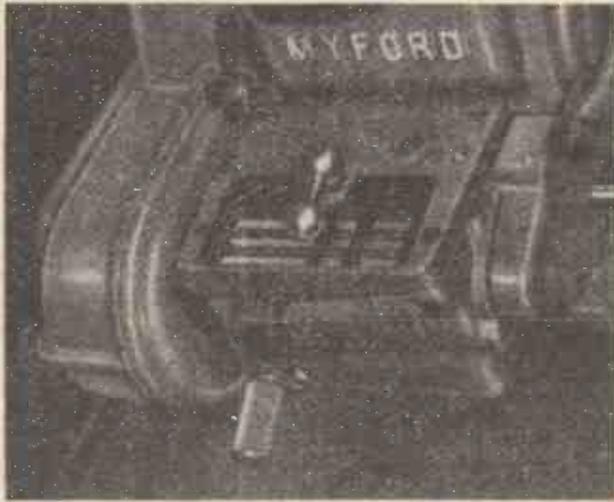


Illustration shows Quick-Change Gear Box fitted to Super 7 Lathe

Easily fitted to any ML7 or Super Seven Lathe. Long Life and easy operation is assured by accurately cut gears running in an Oilbath. Oil Nipples are provided to enable pressure lubrication to shafts. Fine Feed is instantly obtainable. Pitches outside the Gear Box range can also be cut, using standard Change Wheels with a special Quadrant. Detailed fitting instructions are included.

Send for Full Details Now!

MYFORD

ENGINEERING COMPANY, LTD.
BEESTON, NOTTINGHAM, England



W. G. PINNER & CO. Importers & Dealers in Draw. Mat. 1 York Road, Birmingham, 16

Constructor Flat Lead Pencil, 9/-.
Flat Leads (0.017in. x 0.047in. x 1.18in.), 1/6 doz.
All grades from 4B to 8H. Perfect chisel point throughout.

The latest word in Draughtsman's Fountain Pens.
Rapidograph No. 1 Fine }
No. 2 Med. } 21/9 ea.
No. 3 Wide }

Tube Pen (no ball) filled from bottle.

Pelikan Graphos Fountain Pen. 13/-.

17 Ruling and 12 Round Nibs, 1/6 ea.

12 Stencilling and 4 Free-hand Nibs, 2/- ea.

Pelikan Drawing Ink (Black or Col.)
Cartridges, 17/6 doz. 1 oz. bottles, 23/9 doz.

Gutenberg Non-clog Draw Ink.

Waterproof, dir. reproduceable, carbon-free, non-clogging in Fountain or Ruling Pens.

Last Drop bottles: 3-3.1/3 oz.: 14/6. 3-1.2/3 oz.: 9/-.

5/8in. Carbon Steel Tapes roof. 79/6.

In reinforc. leather case, (feet and links).

Map Measurer Curvimeter B.A. 54. 29/6.

Large Dial 0.48in. Small Dial 1/32in.

Manormus Trans. Sliding Ruler. 16/9.

216 prec. drilled holes arranged for shading and shadow-lining (8 letter sizes).

Flexible Curve Linear for pencil or ink.

Stays put without locking. White cellul.

30 cms., 19/6; 40 cms., 25/6; 60 cms., 37/-.

Dur-Alum. Pantograph Marabu.

26 ratios prec. drilled holes. 16in., 53/-; 24in., 70/-; 36in., 108/-.

Draughtsman's Office and Home Set.

(a) Svan Drafting Machine (Swedish). 155/-.
Cov. 32in. x 26in. Double Parallgm., Springs, Head and Plexigl. scales (12in. and 18in.).

(b) Universal Ball-joint D.B. Holder. 58/6.
Hor., vert., clockw. movement. Rigid fixg. by hand lever. Clamped to table.

(c) Clamped Draw. Board. 32in. x 23in. 41/3.

Complete Set (a, b and c). 242/-.

Cartridge Paper. 30in. x 50 yds. 110 gm., 30/6; 155 gm., 43/-.

Tracing Paper. 30in. x 50 yds. 70 gm., 35/-; 85/90 gm., 42/-.

Full illustrated list on application.

MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO. OFFER:—

INFRA-RED RECEIVERS TYPE 5C 3157. A hand-held instrument for direct viewing of otherwise invisible sources of infra red, consists of the focusing optical system, infra-red filter, image inverter cell, eyepiece magnifier, with length of screened H.T. cable, requires 2 kv. to 4 kv. taking infinitesimal current to operate, size 6in. long, 2 1/2in. dia., weight approx. 1 lb., new, unused, fraction of original cost, 30/-, post 1/6. **HAND GENERATORS**, fitted enclosed gearbox, also auxiliary open gearbox, detachable folding handle, generates 28 v., 175 amp. L.T. and 300 v., 0.04 amp. H.T., complete with data to convert to an efficient 200 250 v. A.C./D.C. motor, with final drives of approx. 60, 12 and 1 1/2 r.p.m., new, unused, an exceptional bargain, 17/6, post and packing 2/6. **HOOVER ROTARY TRANSFORMERS**, midget type, input 12 v., output 365 310 v. at 30 mA, size 4 1/2in. long, 2in. dia., weight 20 oz., brand new, boxed, 15/-, post 1/- **PARMEKO MAINS TRANSFORMERS**, tapped 200/250 v. A.C. input, output 250-0-250 v. 80 mA, 6.3 v. 2 amps., 6.3 v. 4 amps, screen, using the two 6 v. in series, makes an ideal 12 v. transformer, unused, worth 35/-, our price, 7/6, post and packing, 2/6. **BUZZERS**, 3-6 v. high note, platinum contacts, variable note control, very superior type, easily worth 30/-, our price brand new, 5/6, post 1/6. **G.E.C. RECTIFIERS**, selenium full-wave bridge, output 12 v. 1 1/2 amp. brand new stock, 10/-, post 3d. ditto 12 v. 4 amp, 15/-, post 1/-, mains transformers to suit both these rectifiers, 200/250 v. input, at 15/-, post 1/6 and 20/-, post 2/-, respectively. **ROSS ACHROMAT LENSES**, unmounted, all 40 mm. (1 1/2in. plus) dia., 5 different types, f.1.7, f.2, f.2.3, f.2.7, f.3, focal lengths are approx. 2 1/2in., 3in., 3 1/2in., 4in. and 4 1/2in. respectively, new, unused and perfect, ideal for projectors, enlargers, epidiastopes, telescopes, etc., 10/- each, post 6d., 50/- the 5, post paid. **SELSYN TRANSMITTERS** (Magslips), 3in. type, pure synchro x-y-1-2-3, suitable as master or slave, 50 v. 50-cycle single phase A.C. operated. When two or more of these are wired up, the rotation by hand (or other means) of one will result in a 100 per cent. follow in the other(s), both clockwise or anti-clockwise, supplied brand new with test report, in tropicalised sealed cartons, value 48 each, our price 25/-, post 2/-; 2 for 50/-, post paid with wiring diagram. **TELEPHONE SETS**, consists of 2 combined receivers and microphones, connected by 20ft. twin flexible, provides perfect 2-way communication (up to 1 mile with extra flex), self-energised, no battery required, complete, ready for use, new, boxed, 12/6, post 1/- **"K" TYPE CYLINDER LOCKS**, deadlocking and theftproof, has 7 concentric tumblers instead of the usual 5 in line, interchangeable with ordinary cylinder locks for right- or left-hand doors, complete with 2 keys and all fittings, instruction booklet, list price 18/9, our price, new, boxed, 5/-, post 1/1; 2 for 10/-, post paid. **HIGH-LOW IMMERSION HEATERS**, 200/250 v. 2,000 watts, removable link for 3-heat control, plated copper stem 18in. long from fixing screw, removable brass top termination cover with insulated cable bush, new, unused and guaranteed, 45/-, post paid. **RATCHET SPANNERS**, 10in. lever, reversible to screw or unscrew, 1in. Whit. socket, superior make, value 25/-, our price, brand new, boxed, 4/6, post 1/- **Also hundreds of other interesting items. Send 3d. with s.a.e. for current lists.**

MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO.

MOORPOOL CIRCLE, BIRMINGHAM, 17.

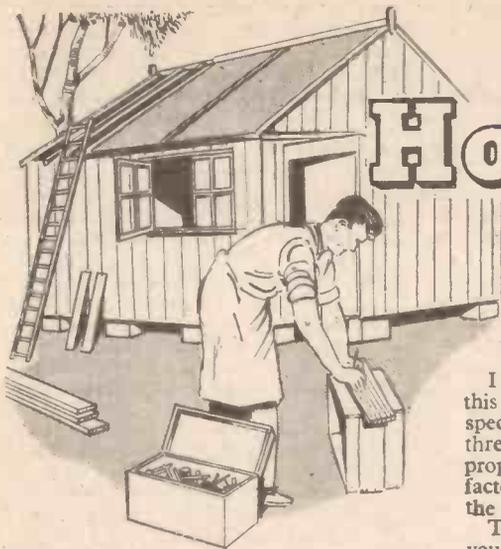
Tel. HAR. 1308

Equipment for the Home Workshop

8.—The Storage of Taps and Dies

By TUBAL CAINE

(Continued from page 83, November issue.)



STORAGE presents quite a problem especially where space is limited, and tools are usually heaped into drawers and cupboards with no thought that they can easily damage each other through a heavy member falling on to a fragile section of another tool. In this article I wish to illustrate a very useful storage rack which has the dual advantage of preventing damage to the tools in question but also saving time. The perspective sketch, Fig. 1, shows the basic principle of the design.

The Design

The easiest way to save time when searching for a particular article is to have it within sight. Imagine we require a set of 2 B.A. taps and no storage rack is in use. The box containing the taps is taken from the drawer and as a rule a dozen or so are examined before the required set is available—the time taken varying from one to four minutes according to how much searching is needed.

Now if that set was immediately visible on the workshop wall it would take but a few moments to reach up and bring them to the bench or machine and use them.

With this in mind I decided to scrap all the boxes as far as possible in which I had stored my tools, and as taps and dies formed rather a comprehensive item these were first taken in hand. Anyone contemplating such a move is not advised to make an identical rack to the one referred to in these notes, but to sit down with all the tools set out in various piles near at hand and give some thought to his own requirements before attempting any wood cutting.

Tool Range to be Accommodated

The first point to consider is the range of taps and dies you will use, but as British Association and Whitworth will probably form the majority, I suggest they are placed in the most convenient position; other less used members are then regulated to either the topmost or bottom sections which are perhaps not quite so easy to reach.

B.A. threads are used extensively in all forms of model work, and you should bear in mind your future requirements as well as viewing your existing stock, so that the necessary space for this class of tool may be allocated. Generally, model engineers use all sizes from 0 down to about 12, but allow for expansion and make this 14, and this makes 15 sets of holes for that type of thread.

The Whitworth thread is similarly treated and in this case the following are, I consider, the most frequently applied: $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{7}{16}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

I have not included the $\frac{3}{16}$ in. Whit. as this is so close to the 2 B.A. that one seldom specifies it. There are, of course, larger threads, but unless your work is of massive proportions then the above will be satisfactory and you can arrange the holes in the rack to suit them.

Though the above will cover most articles you intend to make, what are known as Model Engineer threads now appear extensively on parts of various dimensions. These are available at 32, 40 and 60 t.p.i. in diameters ranging as follows.

In the 32-thread tools we have $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{7}{32}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{9}{32}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{7}{16}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diameters, making nine different sizes in all.

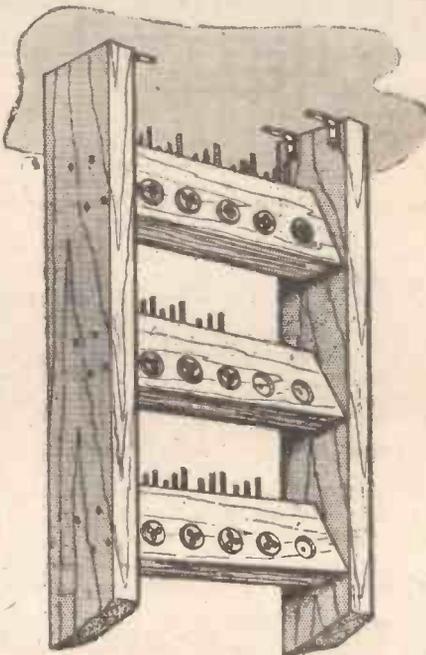


Fig. 1.—A perspective view of the rack for taps and dies.

Next for consideration is the very popular 40-thread screw. The diameters are: $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{5}{32}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{7}{32}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{9}{32}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{7}{16}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ in.—again nine sizes.

Finally we come to the 60-thread version, and though these do not perhaps have the same popularity as the previous thread they are particularly useful for screwing thin pipes and similar items. Diameters are: $\frac{3}{32}$, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{5}{32}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{7}{32}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$ and $\frac{3}{8}$ in.—eight different diameters this time.

I suggest that those readers who design their own models and equipment limit the size and number of threads used as this not only simplifies the storage problem but also reduces the cost of tools.

There is no need, unless some special article having the thread arises, in include British Standard Fine, Unified thread or the Metric screws; British readers will

rarely encounter the different threads used in the United States.

If you decide that the above-mentioned threads are all needed in your workshop—fifteen B.A., six Whitworth, nine Model Engineer 32 t.p.i., nine Model Engineer 40 t.p.i., and eight Model Engineer 60 t.p.i., then we have 47 sizes to accommodate on this rack.

However some of these taps are not in "sets"—one only being sufficient to secure the desired thread because they are so shallow; thus the reader is advised to purchase them if possible before drilling holes in the cross members of the rack.

On referring to the drawings some readers may be tempted to simplify the amount of work and, instead of boring a series of holes to suit the outside diameter of each die, they may suggest using nails as an alternative. By placing the very fine threaded dies on one of these nails, however, there is a definite risk of damaging the "teeth" despite the use of the brass version with the head removed. I think also that rows of nails would appear unsightly after going to so much trouble making a rack of this type, so bore the recesses as I have indicated in the cross-sectional drawing (Fig. 2) and give the finished accessory a professional appearance.

The Timber

The side members were made from $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide floorboards—tongued and grooved incidentally, but I planed off the tongue and used that edge facing the shop. These are $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick and amply strong for the small weight they must carry. There is no need to use anything more massive than this, and pieces $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick will do just as well. The length will, of course, suit the particular site on which the rack is to be installed, but I think if you can arrange it to run from the ceiling to floor instead of simply placing it over the workbench or lathe then not only is there more room for the tools, but the long sides are useful for hooks on which you can hang innumerable spanners, keys and other small pieces instead of placing them in drawers. My racks are 7ft. 6in. high and 12in. between the uprights, and on each side I have spaced at various intervals 36 hooks (a total of 72) which considerably increases my storage space.

The cross members are set angularly between the uprights in order to make it impossible for the die to fall out of the recess, and though this angle is in no way important, it is suggested that you endeavour to maintain them all at a similar angle, otherwise the rack has a slovenly look.

These cross members were cut from a piece of $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick timber I had in stock and though something slightly thinner would undoubtedly perform the same task it should not be too thin or the holes for the taps will come too near the edges. Mark off the angle of 30 degrees on both edges as depicted in Fig. 2 and either saw or plane off the surplus

Tool Arrangement

The next step is to arrange the tools in some form of order and besides spacing out each type of tap and die, i.e., all the B.A. threads together, etc., you should endeavour to create an impression of orderliness by

Taps spaced fairly close together.

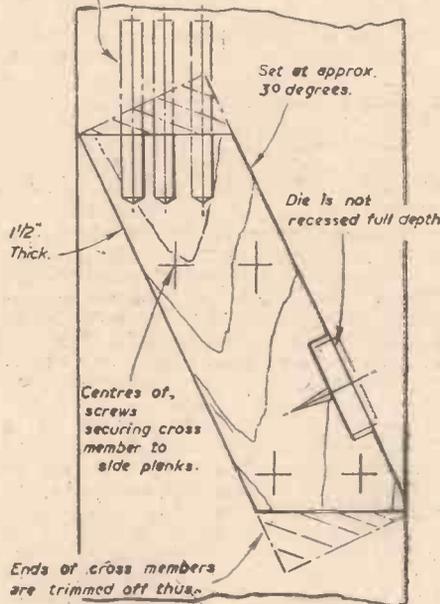


Fig. 2.—A side elevation showing constructional details.

grouping them at regular intervals and not having too many on one particular board. Stand the dies where you wish them to come—five or six in a row is ample and this gives you a very good visual appearance of the final assembly with all the items in their respective places; it also has the added advantage of speeding up the marking out process because it eliminates to a great extent any guesswork which often occurs.

Number the side of each cross member consecutively starting at the top with "1," and also add the sizes of tap and die on the ends when you have finally decided where they are to rest. I stress using the ends for this as they are, of course, later covered over by the vertical boards. After all the drilling and boring has been completed you can mark each front face carefully to give an easy and quick reference to each particular size of tap or die.

Drilling the Tool Recesses

The only remarks I can make concerns the size and depth of these recesses. Do not make them too deep, otherwise difficulty is experienced in removing the dies; you might even have to pick the tool out with a nail or the tang of a file. If the diameter of the hole is made a close fit on the die you will find that this problem again occurs, so I suggest boring the recess for every die about two-thirds the die thickness and making the diameter approximately 1/16in. larger. You may have to vary this latter dimension a little to enable you to utilise existing drills. I hardly need say that if the holes have a wide variation and the dies are then placed in them, the final appearance on the wall will again seem slovenly. Remember that when you stand away from the rack every die should appear to fit the recess closely, yet must fall easily into your hand when removing it for use.

The taps are inserted into holes drilled in the top face and the larger these are the easier they will drop into place. A depth equal to half the tap length is sufficient, but this may be less if the thin boards are used.

Drill them about 3/8in. apart for the small tools and a little greater for the 1/2in. sizes: this will keep them fairly close together and enable you to pick up a set in one hand. Each set of taps is arranged, of course, immediately above the die of that size, and in rows, one behind the other, as shown in Fig. 2.

Assembling the Parts

The side members are not grooved to fit the cross pieces as the weight of these tools is never very great and a few screws passing through the sides is sufficient to hold them together. You must place them fairly low down otherwise there is a possibility, if you have the two end sets of holes for the taps too close to the edge, that they will foul the screws when the latter are screwed home. By keeping them low in the cross pieces this situation cannot arise, and as only three are needed in each side there is plenty of room to space them well apart.

Fixing to the Wall

When properly assembled the rack should resemble a ladder, and this now requires securing to the wall of the workshop. Some simple brackets bent up from about 16 S.W.G. brass strip will do this quite well, and you can easily make these by tapping over the vice jaw material of the necessary

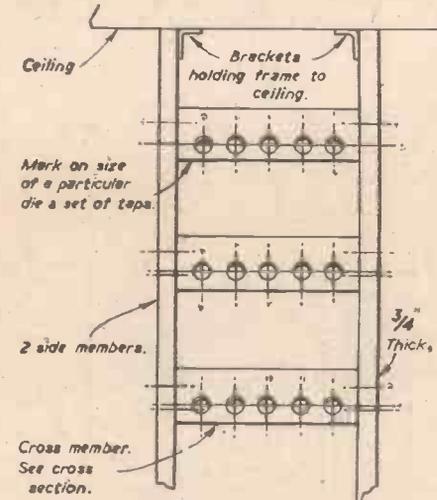


Fig. 3.—A front view showing holes for dies.

width. Pieces about 2in. long, bent, making a right-angled bracket with 1in. sides, do not look unsightly, and two holes in each "leg"

are enough for holding purposes. I suggest six brackets—two at the top, centre and bottom—to hold the rack rigid. Whether the brackets are screwed to the floor and ceiling depends on the construction of the workshop, but I expect many will find the wall fixing satisfactory.

General Notes

Some readers may regard this rack as elaborate for what they will term the mere storage of a few tools, but the time saved over even a short period is soon noticed in the workshop and if taps and dies are replaced immediately the thread has been cut, then the orderly appearance has much to commend it.

The advisability of leaving taps and dies exposed in this way may be questioned, and it may be asserted that eventually they will rust. Nearly every tool will rust if neglected, and I cannot imagine a better place where this can occur than tucked away in some remote corner of a drawer in a tin which is perhaps far from being waterproof. Having the tools visible to the eye is preferable, and one can check daily by casually running the eyes over them to see whether any show signs of rust. There is no need to oil each tap and die on placing them on the rack. It is preferable to keep them clean and dry to avoid smothering the rack with oil stains.

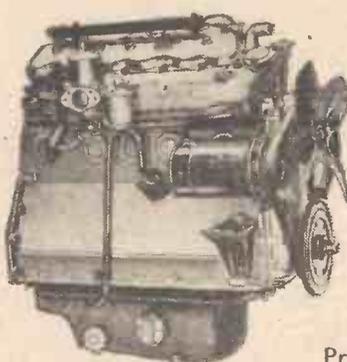
Finishing

Whether painting is considered essential is a matter of personal taste—mine was primed and given two coats of flat paint. The colour used was a very light shade of cream—almost white. Do not stain the rack as this tends to darken the interior of the workshop and I for one never like working in this condition. Staining will not show the oilstains so much as the painted surface, but mine has been in use now for over twelve months and to date it does not show any real signs of becoming saturated with oil and grease.

Finally we come to the question of providing a cover to keep out dust and dirt. If this is considered necessary then I think a proper cupboard with either a swing or sliding door is preferable—a construction which requires both extra time and thought. I have never found this important, and a monthly brush down is enough to keep my rack reasonably clean.

The rack took me some ten hours to make, but now I cannot think how I ever stored my screwing tackle without one.

(To be continued.)



PRACTICAL MOTORIST AND MOTOR CYCLIST

Edited by F. J. CAMM

December Issue Now On Sale

1/- Every Month.

Place an Order with your Newsagent Now!

Principal Contents :

The Tubeless Tyre ; Difficult Starting ; Centrifugal Ignition Control ; Making a Radiator Blind ; Motor Vehicle Mechanics ; A30 Overhaul ; The Prevention of Pinking ; Data Sheet ; Overhauling the Singer Bantam ; Sunbeam-Talbot Overhaul ; A Combined Heater and Demister ; Decarbonising the 2-Stroke ; An "Extra Air" Valve ; Accessories at the Show ; Garage Mechanic's Diary ; Our Experts Advise and many other valuable articles.

READERS' SALES AND WANTS

The pre-paid charge for small advertisements is 6d. per word, with box number 1/6 extra (minimum order 6/-). Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Advertisement Director, PRACTICAL MECHANICS, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2, for insertion in the next available issue.

FOR SALE

CHROMIUM PLATING—Complete Outfits, 10/- and 25/-; Electroplating Outfits, 13/6 each. Details and sample 4d. stamps. A. Dutch, 51, Monkham Lane, Woodford Green, Essex.

COMPRESSORS for sale, 2 1/2 CFM, 1800s. sq. in., on metal base, with driving wheel and receiver, price £3; 3 h.p. Heavy Duty Motors, price £3; carriage forward. Wheelhouse, 1, The Grove, Isleworth. (Phone: Hounslow 7558.)

NUTS, BOLTS, SCREWS, Rivets, Washers, and hundreds of other items for model engineers and handy-men; s.a.e. for list. Whiston (Dept. PMS), New Mills, Stockport.

HOUSE SERVICE METERS, credit and prepayment, available from stock. Universal Electrical, 221, City Road, London, E.C.1.

"PERSPEX" for all purposes, clear or coloured dials, discs, engraving. Denny, 15, Netherwood Road, W.14. (SEE 1426, 5152.)

RUBBER MOULDS for Plaster Ornaments from 2/- each. Moulding compound for mould making 8/6 per lb. Granulated ready for use. Metal toy casting moulds from 3/- each, s.a.e. for list. F. W. Nuthall, 69, St. Mark's Road, Hanwell, London, W.7.

CHEAP GOVERNMENT WIRE 1:1 Ideal for training fruit trees, peas, beans, roses, arches, greenhouses, tomatoes, raspberries, tying, etc.; strong, flexible, steel-stranded and waterproof covered; several thicknesses. Postcard to-day for free samples. Greens Government Stores, 242, Albert St., Lytham.

"STERNETTE" Domestic Refrigerator units complete with 1/6 h.p. motors, reconditioned, charged with refrigerant and ready for installation; suitable for 4/6 cu. ft. Cabinets, less cooling coil, 26/10/- each. Send S.A.E. for photograph and instructions for making cooling coil. Liverpool Refrigeration Service Ltd., 191, Rice Lane, Liverpool, 9.

GRAINING BY TRANSFER, oak walnut, etc. Samples 1/-; complete range 3/-; roll 16/10, P.M., Decano Co., 20, Clarendon Road, Jersey, C.I.

TOOL BARGAINS. Surface plates, 12in. x 8in. 45/-; also 14in. circular 45/-; P. and P. 4/6; Slitting Saws, HSS, 2 1/2in. dia. assorted thickness 3/ for 10/-; Emery twill cloth, 50 yds. x 3 1/2in. 4/-; P. and P. 1/-; Thread chasers, hand or power, 11 to 40 thread, 2/- each; Tap Wrenches, adjustable, 1/2in. to 1 1/2in. P. and P. 1/6; Woodruff cutters, HSS, 1/2in. to 1 1/2in. 6/ each; Wood Chisels 1/2in. to 1 1/2in. 6/- set, P. and P. 1/3. Enquire for our hire purchase terms for all tools, send 6d. for catalogue and bargain list. Dept. PM, Mibro Equipments Ltd., 81, Derby Road, Nottingham.

TIMBER CUT TO SIZE. General Timberwork Supplies, D.P. P.M., 78, Stoke Newington High Street, N.16.

ALUMINIUM LADDERS, super quality, direct from factory; save £££. Baldwins, Risca, Mon.

SET OF BRITISH MANUFACTURE High-speed Twist Drills, 1/16in. to 3/16in., 7/6 set; satisfaction guaranteed. Atkins, 170, Brookcroft Rd., London, E.17.

RE-SILVERING OLD MIRRORS. Instruction book 2/9, refunded if material purchased; cost 6d. per square foot. Beula Co., Stonedown, Brightling, Robertsbridge, Sussex.

AIR PUMPS, hand-operated, for charging Aqualung bottles, 35/- each. L. Unwin, Bousley Rise, Ottershaw.

SUBSTANDARD 6in. Astronomical Mirrors, with rectangular flats; good images, £5. S.A.E. for notification of availability. Hinds, 4, Keswick Gardens, Ruislip.

MOCCASINS. Adjustable patterns; sizes 3-10; illustrated: 2/6. Dept. PM, Calver, Stoke-in-Teignhead, Devon.

SUNLAMPS, brand new, super quality, very powerful, only 4/4 each. Send stamp for illustrated brochure. Dept. A, Scientific Products, Shipley, Yorks.

A FIRST-CLASS high-speed sensitive Power Bench Drilling Machine for only £6/10/-; chuck capacity, 1/2in.; credit terms, 2/6 weekly. Send s.a.e. for descriptive pamphlet. Wanstead Supply Co., 48, High Street, London, E.11.

4 IN. PROFESSIONALLY BUILT Astronomical Refractor; 3 eye-pieces 50x, 100x, 200x; all Lenses Wray of London equatorial mount. What offers? Tomlinson, 109, Rochdale Road, Minrow, Lancs.

50 For simple assembly, efficient 2in. dia. instrument at 40in. focus, easily prepared in few minutes, ready adaptable parts comprising: (1) Selected 50 mm. dia. objective mounted in special long duralumin cell, exterior stoved instrument black crystalline finish; (2) turned eyepiece focusing mount; (3) adjustable brass knurled eyepiece, polished copper body, lacquer protected, length 4in., magnification 2,500X enlarges lunar equivalent 2,500X area) shows intricate lunar detail, Saturn's Rings, etc.; (4) test certificate with large self-explanatory drawings, details of simple altazimuth mountings, observational hints and tips. All parts machine turned, precision lenses; numerous unsolicited testimonials; price 59/6, regd. post and packing 2/6; extra Eye-pieces (interchangeable), high power 80 X (6,400 X area), 25/6; polarized, 80 X for Astro daylight and Lunar observation, 35/-, post, 1/6. Portable altazimuth clamp stands with cradle, 30/-, post, 2/-. Complete telescopes made to order, with superior stoved aluminium principal tube, price 117/6, post, packing, 3/6; delivery 7 to 14 days. Stamp for full particulars.—Photographs available, 1/- set returnable. Below:—

LARGE MAP OF MOON. Ideal for above. Shows all principle physical features with alphabetical name lists describing position, mountain heights, notable features, etc., 5/6, post paid; revolving Planispheres, 10in. dia., 13/6; Star Charts, 46 x 36in., 6/6, post paid. Below:—

POPULAR GUIDE TO THE HEAVENS. Very latest edition. A superb book, lavishly illustrated with plates, photographs and diagrams. This really lovely work is a gold mine of modern astronomical knowledge (including latest discoveries and research), invaluable to every amateur and professional astronomer, an ideal gift; price 30/-, post, 1/6. Below:—

POLARIZING KITS. Containing laboratory grade polarizing screens, experimental optical exciters, photo-elastic "U," etc. Illustrated instructions detailing application to instruments, experiments, etc. Special offer price 7/6, post paid. Below:—

ZAMBONI ELECTRO-STATIC PILES, 1,500 volts, inexhaustible potential for static electric experimenting, charging Electroscopes, determining radio activity, etc. Size 1 x 9 1/2in. ebonite cylindrical case, fitted with 1in. dia. brass electrodes; no chemical action; with instructions; price 12/6, post, 1/-; 2 1/2in. pair, post, 1/6. Below:—

ABOVE INSTRUMENTS unobtainable elsewhere, schools and colleges supplied. Terms c.w.o., c.o.d. 1/6 extra. Stamp for lists. Overseas by airmail, with photos, 5/-; J. K. M. Holmes, Scientific Instrument Makers (Dept. P.M.12), 65, Stephenson Street, North Shields, Northumberland.

MODEL DEALERS

HOBBIES LTD. have over 50 years' experience of catering for the needs of modellers, handymen and home craftsmen at—**2, New Oxford Street, London** and in Birmingham, Glasgow, Manchester, Leeds, Sheffield, Hull, Southampton, and Bristol. Head Office, Dereham, Norfolk.

HANDICRAFTS

MUSICAL MECHANISMS. Swiss made for fitting in cigarette boxes, etc., 16/6 each. Send s.a.e. for complete list of handicraft materials. Metwood Accessories, 65, Church Street, Wolverton, Bucks.

MAKE YOUR OWN MUSICAL BOX. Swiss-made movements, 22/6. S.A.E. list of tunes. Best make only, Albert's Music Shop, 45, Heath Road, Twickenham.

"MAKE YOUR OWN Musical Boxes". Swiss Movements and Novelty Mechanism, and Kits of Box Parts; s.a.e. for price and tune list. Mulco Ltd., 87, Cambridge Road, London, N.W.6.

WATCHMAKERS

WATCH REPAIRERS, Hobbyists, etc.; send s.a.e. for list of Watches, Movements, Lathes, Watch and Clock Spares, etc. Loader Bros., 36, Milestone Road, Carterton, Oxford.

TO DEALERS and Watchmakers, 10 keyless pocket Watches, Ingersoll, Services, etc., take 30/- the 10; 10 English Lever Movements from gold and silver cases, 20/- the 10; 10 assorted Geneva Movements, 15/- the 10. Postage please. Merckels, Jewellers, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

HOBBIES

TOY & GAME MANUFACTURE. The world's first journal specifically devoted to the manufacture of toys, games, sports equipment and amusement novelties. Annual subscription £1/10/-. Specimen copy 2/6. Techniview Publications Ltd., 125, Oxford Street, London, W.1.

MAKING YOUR OWN? Telescopes, Enlargers, Binoculars, Microscopes, projectors, or, in fact, anything that needs lenses. Then get our booklets "How to Use ex-Gov. Lenses and Prisms," Nos. 1 and 2, price 2/6 ea. Also our Stereo Book "3D Without Viewers," price 7/6. Comprehensive lists of Lenses, Optical, Radio and Scientific Gear, free for s.a.e. H. W. English, Rayleigh Road, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex.

SHIPS IN BOTTLES—The constructional kit that tells you how to make them; build for pleasure or for profit; kits 6/- each from Hobbies Ltd., and model shops. Cooper Craft, Ltd., The Bridewell, Norwich.

BOOKS

10,000 FORMULAS, Processes, Recipes, Trade Secrets. This is the 1,000-page money making and money saving book of the century. Limited number again available. Full approval against payment, 27/6, p.p.d. Below:—

BUILD YOUR OWN PHOTO EQUIPMENT, 12 designs in two books, Enlargers, printers, dryers, timers, etc., 6/- p.p.d. Below:—

AMERICAN BOAT BUILDERS Annual; 28 boat plans, 8-22ft., and other helpful articles, 7/6, p.p.d. Below:—

TELESCOPES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION, only 3/-, p.p.d. Really outstanding American designs at lowest cost to make. Below:—

HOW TO REWIND and Service Electric Motors. Generators. Complete Practical Book only 3/-, p.p.d. Below:—

LATHE HANDBOOK, 3 books in one, 5/-, p.p.d.; wood-turning, metal turning, metal spinning, jigs attachments, special operations; 200 illustrations; outstanding, practical "how-to-do-it" material throughout. Below:—

ARC AND SPOT WELDERS For The Small Shop. Easily, cheaply made. Full plans, 3/-, p.p.d. Below:—

SOLDERING AND BRAZING Simplified. Outstanding American book, 3/-, Below:—

MIDGET CAR AND SCOOTER Construction, 3/-, p.p.d. Below:—

CAR BODY REPAIRING. Complete A B C course; illustrated; 7/6, p.p.d.; lists free. American Publishers Service (P.), Sedgford, Norfolk.

PATENTS

PATENTING—ADVICE, SERVICE. Qualified Consultant. C. L. BROWN, 114, Greenhayes Avenue, Banstead, Surrey.

PHOTOGRAPHY

ENLARGER and Camera Bellows supplied; also fitted. Beers, St. Cuthbert's Road, Derby.

MAKE YOUR OWN 35mm/m Enlarger. Complete set of castings, Drawings, etc., £3/10/-. L. Norfolk, The Studio, Earl Road, London, S.W.14.

BUILD YOUR OWN Folding Camera; profitable pastime; complete sets of parts supplied. Details s.a.e. D. Sykes, 35, Croyham Road, S. Croydon.

EDUCATIONAL

I.P.R.E. TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS. 5,500 Alignment Peaks for superheterodynes, 5/9. Data for constructing TV aerial Strength Meter, 7/6; sample copy "The Practical Radio Engineer," quarterly publication of the Institute, 2/-; membership and examination data, 1/-; Syllabus of 7 postal courses free and post-free. Sec., I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Road, London, N.8.

MERCHANT NAVY Radio Officer Cadet Training School. World travel and adventure overseas. Brook's Bar, Manchester.

LEARN IT AS YOU DO IT. We provide practical equipment combined with instruction in Radio, Television, Electricity, Mechanics, Chemistry, Photography, etc. Write for full details to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. PM 47, London, W.4.

BUILD YOUR OWN T/V and learn about its operation, maintenance and servicing. Qualified engineer-tutor available whilst you are learning and building. Free brochure from E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. PM 58, London, W.4. (Associated with H.M.V.)

WOODWORKING

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR A RELIABLE FIRM for Timber Plywood, Wallboards, Veneered Plywood; call at our warehouse or send s.a.e. for price lists. N. Gerver, 2/10, Mare Street, London, E.8 (near Cambridge Heath (E.R.) station). (AMHERST 5887.)

WOODWORKING MACHINES, all cast-iron constructed. Complete Saw Benches, 7in., 24/15/-; 8in., 25/10/-; 10in., complete, motorised, £30. Planers, 5in., £12; Bowl Turning Heads, 4; with 8in. Saw Tables, 27/10/-. Lathes, 27/10/-; Combination Lathes, £10/10/-. Motors, Pulleys, Belts, etc., 12 months' written and money refund guarantee. 4d. stamp for illustrated booklet. James Inns (Engineers), Marshall St., Nottingham.

WOOD LATHES, Attachments, Motors and Control Gear, Circular Saw Blades, Spindles or Benches, Turning Tools, etc.; interested? Then send 6d. for illustrated literature, price list and H.P. terms. D. Arundel & Co., Mills Drive, Farnong Road, Newark, Notts.

RESIN-BONDED mahogany-faced Plywood; any parcel £1, carr. paid, cash with order. 15 pieces, 78in. x 5 1/2in. x 1/2in.; 16 pcs., 47in. x 9in. x 1/2in.; 10 pcs., 25in. x 24in. x 1/2in.; 10 pcs., 33in. x 21in. x 1/2in.; 12 pcs., 33in. x 18in. x 1/2in.; 2 pcs., 78in. x 30in. x 1/2in. The following birch: 20 pcs., 50in. x 5 1/2in. x 1/2in.; 15 pcs., 50in. x 4 1/2in. x 3/16in. Send s.a.e. for price list of Hardboard, Plywood Mouldings, Soft and Hardwoods and many other useful Woodwork items. The Mandale Timber Co., 95, Heythrop Drive, Acklam, Middlesbrough.

SPRAY PLANTS

SPRAY PLANTS, £10 complete; all parts to build sold separately. Rectifiers, 12 volt, 4 amp., 12/-; s.a.e. list. L. Unwin, Bousley Rise, Ottershaw.

SITUATIONS VACANT

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order 1952.

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc., on "No Pass—No Fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For details of Exams, and courses in all branches of Engineering, Building, etc., write for 144-page Handbook—Free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 967B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

FIRM of Chartered Patent Agents in London has vacancy for a British subject with knowledge of engineering to revise technical descriptions translated from foreign languages. Office hours 9.30 to 5. Mondays to Fridays. Pen-39 scheme. Write Box 586, Reynolds, 44, Chancery Lane, W.C.2.

(Continued on next page)

SPECIAL OFFER G.E.C. & B.T.H. GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES

1/- each. Postage 2½d.

Diagrams and three Crystal Set Circuits Free with each Diode.

A large purchase of these fully GUARANTEED diodes from the manufacturers enables us to make this attractive offer.

COPPER INSTRUMENT WIRE
ENAMELLED, TINNED, LITZ,
COTTON AND SILK COVERED.
All gauges available.

B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS,
soldering tags, eyelets and rivets.

EBONITE AND BAKELITE PANELS,
TUFNOL ROD, PAXOLIN TYPE COIL
FORMERS AND TUBES.
ALL DIAMETERS.

Latest Radio Publications.
SEND STAMP FOR LISTS

CRYSTAL SET
INCORPORATING THE SILICON
CRYSTAL VALVE
Adjustable Iron Cored Coil.

RECEPTION GUARANTEED
Polished wood cabinet, 15½", post 1/-.

A REAL CRYSTAL SET NOT A TOY
POST RADIO SUPPLIES
33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4.

ROGERS 31, NELSON ST., SOUTHPORT

Compressors. Ex W.D.. 3 cu. ft. 55/6
Steel Cabinets, 5 drawers ... 11/6
Abrasive Discs. 5in. Ass'td. doz. 3/6
Terminal Blocks. 12 way ... 1/3
Generators. D.C. 6 v., 12 v., 250 v. 12/6
Alcotic Abrasive. 13in. x 9in., doz. 4/9
Thread Gauges. 23 arms ... 4/9
Whitworth Screws. 144 Ass'td. 5/9
H.S. Drills. 12 Assorted. to 48 ... 4/-
Pressure Tanks. 14in. x 1,000 lb. 16/6
Fibre Washers. 144 Assorted ... 3/6
Meter Reelers. A.C. to D.C. 3/9
Grinders. A.C. Mains Twin Ended 49/6
Self Tap Screws. 100 Assorted ... 3/-
Copper Rivets. 12 doz. Assorted 1/3
Saw Bench Tops, with ball race
spindle, pulley, etc. 18in. x 10in. 52/6
Recylifiers. 6/12 v. at 1 amp. ... 7/6
Oxygen Masks, with mike ... 3/9
Meters. 0-15 v. or 0-25 M/A ... 10/6
Races, Belts, Valves, Pulleys, Pumps,
etc.

May we send our free list of hundreds of
interesting items.

BATTERY CHARGERS

Reliable, easily installed, economical
Selector switch for 2, 6 and 12 volts
1 amp. In Black Crackle Steel Case with
Ammeter, Mains-switch, fuses, etc.
230-250 volt A.C. Guaranteed 55/-
2 amp. model, 70/-. Post 2/6, from
manufacturers.

THAMES VALLEY PRODUCTS (P)
"Orani," Eleonor Rd., Chalfont
St. Peter, Bucks.

THE SOCIETY OF MODEL & EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERS

Founded 1878

Headquarters, Workshops and Library at—
28, Wanless Road, S.E.24

Meetings held in Westminster

Particulars obtainable from the Secretary.

PORTASS LATHES

DIRECT PERSONAL SERVICE.
LARGE DISCOUNT FOR CASH.
NO INTEREST CHARGED
for easy terms.

CAN ANYONE DO BETTER?

6d. for Lists, please. Dept. P.M.

BUTTERMERE WKS., Sheffield, 8

POTTERY

Potter's wheels from 16 gns. 3 k.w.
electric kilns from £22 to £50. Also
a wide range of pottery materials.

Write for illustrated catalogue.

MILLS & HUBBALL, Ltd.

(Dept. P.M.)

244, Borough High St., London, S.E.1.

(Continued from previous page)

MISCELLANEOUS

"DIADISC" 1½IN. DIAMOND LAP
for carbide tools. 25/9. Send
stamp for leaflet. W. J. Millett,
C.M.B.H.I., St. Ives, Huntingdon.
"FORTUNES IN FORMULAS," 900-
page American book of formulae.
American technical hobby and other
books covering every interest. Stamp
for lists. Herga Ltd. (Dept. P2),
Hastings.

CARAVAN SPRING MATTRESSES.
Make or remake your own;
Units, 6ft. x 2ft., 22/-; 4ft. x 1ft. 6in.,
18/-; also all other sizes. Send 6d.
for full instructions and upholstery
list. Benfield's, 3, Villiers Rd.,
London, N.W.2.

COMPRESSOR EQUIPMENT. Mis-
cellaneous Items; catalogue 1½d.
Pryce, 157, Malden Road, Cheam.

BUILD YOUR OWN REFRIGERATOR,
all components available at
reasonable prices. Frigidaire
flowing cold units, £5; small units,
Kelvinator, etc., £4; ½ h.p. heavy
duty Motors, £3; Chrome Cabinet
fittings, new, £1; money back guar-
antee; s.a.e. for list and schematic
diagram. Whedhouse, 1, The Grove,
Isleworth, Middx. (Phone: Hounslow
7558).

POLISH YOUR CAR. Furniture,
Models the easy way. De Luxe
5in. lambswool Polishing Bonnets.
5/6 each; money-back guarantee
(manufacturers to the trade). K.E.P.,
17, Ashmead Road, St. John's, S.E.8.

RUBBER MOULDS for Plaster
Ornaments, Wallplaques, etc.
Sample and list, 4/11; trade en-
quiries invited. Castmoulds (Dept.
M), Bilton, Hull.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS. Illus-
trated Catalogue No. 12, con-
taining over 400 items of Electrical,
Mechanical and Radio Equipment for
experiments, etc., price 1/6, post free.
Arthur Sallis, 93, North Road,
Brighton, Sussex.

BOUND VOLUMES of Newnes
"Practical Engineering," Nos.
10-18 inclusive, in new condition.
Offers? Box No. 128.

GENERAL CERT. OF EDUCATION

THE KEY TO SUCCESS & SECURITY

Essential to success in any walk of life! What-
ever your age, you can now prepare at home
for the important new General Cert. of Edu-
cation Exam., on "NO PASS—NO FEE"
terms. You choose your own subjects—
Educational, Commercial or Technical. Re-
cently announced big extension of subjects
gives everyone chance to get this valuable
Certificate.

SEND FOR FREE 136 PAGE BOOK
Full details of how you can obtain the General
Cert. are given in our 136-page Guide—Free
and without obligation. Personal advice on
request. Write today. Dept. 160.
S.O.C., 29-31, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.
"NO PASS—NO FEE"

WESTPOLE MOTORS Ltd.

WESTPOLE AVENUE,
COCKFOSTERS,
BARNET, HERTS.
Barnet 3615

★ GLASS FIBRE ★

FABRICS, MATS,
RESINS, ETC.

KIT No. I 15/- Make your own GLASS FIBRE Models. These
" No. II 25/- KITS carry a comprehensive range of materials,
" No. III 30/- with full instructions to suit all forms of
Postage 1/9 Model making.

UNUSED NIFE BATTERIES

In crates of 9 or 10 Cells 45AH.
10 Cells equal 12 volts. Size
12V. crate 27½in. x 9in. x 5½in.
Offered at the ridiculous price
of 10/- per cell plus 1/- carr.

HUNT & CO.
STEPCOTE HILL, BEXETER
'Phone 56687.

MAKE A RADIO

NO SOLDERING—only a screwdriver
and pliers needed. FULL-SIZE plans and
easy-to-follow building instructions for 8
sets, 2/6 post free.

CRYSTAL RADIO KITS at 10/6, 17/6
and two at 21/- post free.

EXPERIMENTAL KIT NO. 1, builds
4 different crystal sets, 27/6 post free.

"BASIC," a very simple 1-valve set, 35/-
post free with valve and batteries.

"NEW ECONOMY 1," 52/6 post free.

"NEW ECONOMY 2," 82/6 post free.

"PERFECT ONE," £3 post free.

Send S.A.E. for list—or send 2/6 P.O. for
building instructions for all 8 sets.

BLANCHARD'S, DEPT. RM,
13, Gainford Gardens; Manchester, 10

Jubilee THE FINEST CLIP IN THE WORLD.



THERE'S
NEVER A
DRIP
THROUGH A Jubilee CLIP

L. ROBINSON & CO. (GILLINGHAM) LIMITED
London Chambers, GILLINGHAM KENT Phone 5282

THE FAMOUS HARRIS ELECTRIC WELDER and Complete Kit

For Welding, Soldering,
Brazing and metal construction
& repairs in the home, on
the car or cycle. Insulant heat
6,000° F. Works from 6v. or 12v.
car battery or transformer from
A.C. mains. Complete kit of Weld-
ing Tools, 9 ft. cable, clip, carbons,
cleaning fluid, fluxes, filler rods, etc.
Includes instructions, hints. Thousands
in daily use. As supplied to Depots
of H.M. Government, I.G.I., Standard
Telephones, etc. Welds all Metals.
Up to one-eighth inch.
C.O.D. IF REQUIRED. Post Free.
Obtainable only from:
HARRIS ENGINEERING CO. (Dept. P.M.2.)
269 Kingsland Road, London, E.2

FREE DRAWINGS

showing
**STEAM and HOT-WATER
INSTALLATIONS**

Readers of "Practical Mechanics" are
offered, without charge or obligation,
useful drawings showing correct installa-
tions of thermostatic control, steam
trapping and automatic air venting, equip-
ment on a wide variety of steam and hot-
water heating and process applications.
Ask for current list from which to select.

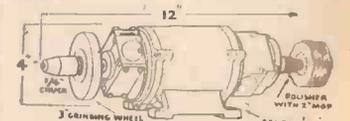
SPIRAX-SARCO LTD.
(TECHNICAL DEPT.)
Cheltenham, Glos.

**ELECTRIC GRINDER, POLISHER
AND DRILL**

Ex-R.A.F. Brand New

TV SUPPRESSED

A.C. Mains, 200/250v. 5,000 r.p.m. Approx.
½ h.p. (100 watts), ball bearings, with
standard size Grinding Wheel, Chuck and
Polisher.



Money Back Guarantee.
C.O.D. extra. Delivery 3/6 **46/6**

LUXELECTRIC LTD.
(Dept. 7), Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

VIBRO-ARC

**Electric Metal
Engraving Tool** Only
Engraves, etches,
marks, writes... on
Brass, Copper,
Silver, Nickel,
Aluminium,
Chromium,
Hardened
Steel. Post free
complete
with instruc-
tions for use.
Additional 12
engraving points
2/6, post free.
Operates from 4 or
6-volt Accumulator or
Mains Transformer.
Suitable for Name Plates, Dog Collars,
Cutlery, Tools, etc.
TEEBEE MANUFACTURING Co. Ltd.
Dept. V50,
205, Hook Road, Chessington, Surrey

ELECTRIC WELDING PLANT

Arc Welding Sets by leading Makers. Un-
used, Surplus and Second Hand. Examples:
Gen. Electric, and Others 200 amps. max. output,
£42. 160 amps. max. output, £36. 100 amps.
max. output, £28 10s. 85 amp. max. output,
£24. All with infinitely variable current
control.

Catalogue of Arc, Spot and Butt Welders
for stamp.

HARMSWORTH, TOWNLEY & CO.,
Brook Road, Manchester, 14.

RATCHET & REVOLUTION COUNTERS

PLEASE ASK
FOR
CATALOGUE
Instrument Division
**B. & F. CARTER
& Co., Ltd., Bolton 5**

BATTERY CHARGERS

Good quality—direct from Makers.
2-6 and 12 v. with meter. 1 amp. £4 10s.
Cash or C.O.D. 2 amp. £5 10s.
Post & Packing free. 4 amp. £7 10s.

Also transformers and chokes (standard
and special). Coil testers, etc.
Dept. P.M.

THE BANNER ELECTRIC CO., LTD.,
Huddersdon, Herts.

ACCURATE
HARDHITTING
Webley
AIR PISTOLS
AIR RIFLES · ACCESSORIES
Write for catalogue WEBLEY & SCOTT Ltd.
106, WEAMAN ST., BIRMINGHAM 4, ENGLAND

Letters to the Editor

The Editor Does not Necessarily Agree with the Views of his Correspondents



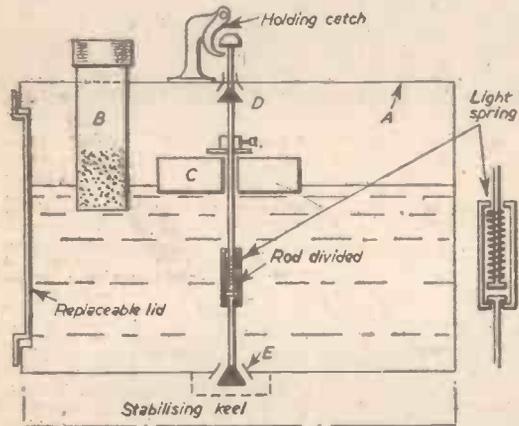
Submerging Device for Model Submarine

SIR,—With reference to the article by

Mr. D. M. Hughes on "Making a 2ft. Submarine" in the October issue of PRACTICAL MECHANICS. Maybe Mr. Hughes would like to see his submarine submerge and rise again at least once during a trip.

I suggest an experiment with a syrup tin, or similar tin, on the lines of the sketch below. The tin (A) would represent a ballast tank in a proper submarine.

Valve E would let in water slowly until float C would close E, carry on up and then close the air valve D. The gas-forming powder such as sherbert, health salts or even calcium



Mr. S. N. Shurman's submerging device.

carbide (B) would by then be wet and expel the water out through bottom valve E, this giving way to the slight spring pressure.

E would remain closed by means of the holding catch on top of the vessel and so no accidental sinking should take place should a recharge of powder be forgotten.

Alterations, or a new submarine, would be necessary to incorporate the scheme. The capsule tube "B" could be provided with easily removable capsules.—S. N. SHURMAN (Lancs).

Photo Flood Lamp

SIR,—With reference to the photo flood lamp described in the October issue of PRACTICAL MECHANICS. I have made a similar reflector and suggest that in addition to the "pudding basin" an aluminium jelly mould is obtained with a top outside diameter of about 4in. The bottom of the basin is cut so that the inside top diameter of the jelly mould is visible when riveted to the underside of the basin. The hole for the lampholder is then cut in the bottom of the jelly mould (a circle is already pressed so this is easy). The lamp will then be well recessed in the reflector.—G. F. SIMPSON (Twickenham).

Cutting Glass Bottles

SIR,—I note your reply to a query from L. Burke (Swindon) on "Cutting Glass Jars."

I have "cut" many quart beer bottles and

made drinking vessels, after taking off a razor-like edge! More recently I have cut a certain make of ink bottle of fancy design to convert, with coat of flat coloured paint, into flower vases. The dead straight cut always needs a rough rub round with oil stone, "wet and dry," or even sandpaper to remove the very clean, sharp edge.

The method of cutting glass bottles to an even line above the base is to place the bottle on an even surface and fill with oil to required height for "cut." Any garage can let you have, by arrangement, disused engine oil. This is the old oil, fairly thick, I have always used with 100 per cent. success. The bottle is stood up with oil up to mark and a red-hot poker is passed through the neck. If "poker" is too big a mass, a 3/16 in. rod of mild steel or iron must be used. By red-hot I mean intensely red, not cherry red. After a few seconds with the hot metal about 1in. into the oil, you will hear a "click" or "crack" and will find you can lift the top portion off at a line exactly to where oil was. In hot summer weather there is some delay but a sprinkle of cold water from a water can will produce the desired "crack."—P. W. SAIT (London, E.15).

Reversal Developing

SIR,—In reply to the query from Mr. Chadderton re reversal developing, he should find the following of use. The quantities are worked out for 35mm. film in Johnson's Universal Tank, and can be proportionately increased or decreased to meet requirements.

Films—Ilford FP3 or HP3: developer—52 grammes metol, 17.5 grammes sod. sulphite (xtals), 2.1 grammes hydroquinone, 34.5 grammes sod. carbonate (xtals), .13 grammes pot. bromide, 2.8 grammes sod. hyposulphite. Make up to 350 ccs.

Solution A—4 grammes pot. permanganate. Make up to 1,000 ccs.

Solution B—20 ccs. conc. sulphuric acid. Make up to 1,000 ccs.

Clearing solution: 8.75 grammes pot. metabisulphite. Make up to 350 ccs.

Fixer: 105 grammes sod. hyposulphite, 8.75 grammes pot. metabisulphite, 4.37 grammes chrome alum. Make up to 350 ccs.

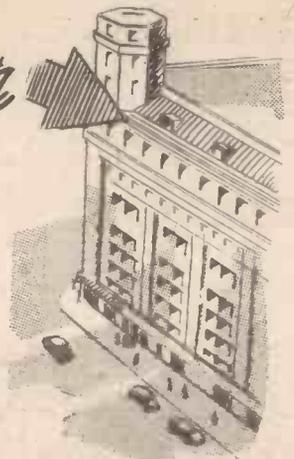
Dissolve hypo and metabisulphite first in hot water. Dissolve chrome alum in warm water. Mix when cool and make up to 350 ccs.

Process: 1. develop 12 mins. at 68 deg. F. 2. Wash 3 mins. 3. Bleach 5 mins. at 68 deg. F. (equal parts A and B). 4. Wash 2 mins. 5. Clear 2 mins. 6. Wash 2 mins. 7. Expose 30 secs. at 18in. from 100 watt lamp. 8. Develop 6 mins. (using developer above at 1). 9. Wash 3 mins. 10. Fix 10 mins. 11. Wash 30 mins.—N. A. GILL (Leics).

Space Travel

SIR,—I am rather puzzled over V. A. Miller's letter in the October issue of PRACTICAL MECHANICS. How can any rotating body have a directional force, as any rotating force applies an equal pressure all round the object, therefore once it overcomes the pull of inertia it remains stationary in space? I suggest that there is no wing at all rotating and the movement of the object is accom-

plished by "heat" caused by atomic or cosmic engine developing a forward reaction, therefore propelling the object through the universe. Perhaps one of the experts would be good enough to put forward an explanation.—R. DIGHT (Essex).



A New Force?

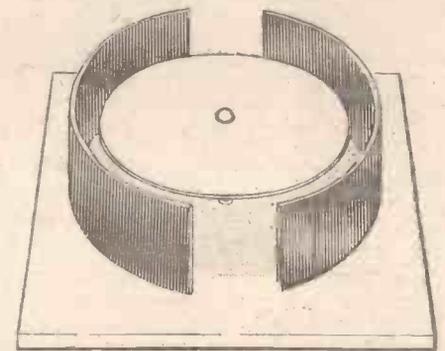
SIR,—Many years ago I discovered by accident during some experiments that a circle of thick tinfoil, pivoted centrally on a needle and using a small snapbutton for a pivot and two collarpieces of cardboard stuck down to the base at opposite sides of the disc, as in sketch, would revolve on its own accord. One of the openings had to be turned towards a window—open or closed!

It works better on a window-sill and the instrument may have to be manoeuvred around a little in order to find the best position for working.

I have constructed one with side pieces of fine filter, copper gauze netting, which works very well.

In operation the edge of the disc tilts at different places.

When placed on a window-sill (inside) with the window closed, it runs steadily for hours with very little variation of speed.



Mr. E. S. Humphrey's experiment.

Roughly speaking, without a direct draught, it revolves about the same speed as the Earth.

The Department of Scientific and Industrial Research call it a ventilating device!—E. S. HUMPHREY (Romford).

[This idea is very old—Ed.]

A New Force, "Beware of the Night"

SIR,—I do not find myself in serious discord with either of your correspondents' very interesting letters in the October issue, one from "Interested" of Colchester, and one from W. J. Hughes of Gosport. The "new force" is, of course, most unlikely. My own opinion is that convection currents and irregular radiation are, as stated, the cause of motion in this model. Electro-static effects may sometimes contribute.

The internal combustion engine is another and more complicated story; difficult to

write in a few words. Perhaps this accounts for some misunderstanding. The basic trouble is that the normal I.C.E. is quite unsuited to traction, for it has no starting torque. Engines are made large and deliberately run inefficiently in order to secure power in a convenient or comfortable manner.

In many engines water injection is useful, but only because the engine is faulty. It is wrong to cool the burning gas; the heat should be, as Dugald Clerk always said, taken from the metal where it is not wanted. We have to keep mixture hot enough to remain suspended and cold to prevent loss of weight!

The word "explosion" is generally used non-technically because, however fast or slow, all this type of explosion is merely burning. These engines are queer things. We know that quick burning is thermally efficient, so we slow it with additives because it is convenient and helps in overall efficiency, of which comfort is a great part.

During the night the changes in atmospheric moisture content are not often enormous. Fogs and rain do not seem to have very much effect, so I incline to the belief that the major cause of "better" night performance is darkness. The moisture effect, I should have thought could only be detected by indication. Our senses are very difficult to check. Noise often seems less after a meal, but it is only the result of "nervous nourishment."

Am I not right in thinking that the load due to reciprocation is higher than that of piston effort? That, really, is all that was intended by my little paragraph. An open throttle often increases engine temperature and this too is, in my opinion, mildly undesirable in a new engine.—PROF. A. M. LOW.

Making Gelatine Filters

SIR,—The following is in reply to reader R. G. Saunders' enquiry on making Gelatine Filters for photography, which was published under "Information Sought" in the July issue.

The actual filter material is bought as squares of coloured gelatine in all values—K1 and 2, yellow, green, orange and red with the exposure factor given with them. Also required are some circular microscope slide cover glasses and 1/2 oz. of Canada Balsam. The filter material is packed between two pieces of thin card when bought. A circle is marked off on this card as in Fig. 1, the same size as cover glass and large enough to cover camera lens, and then cut round with scissors.

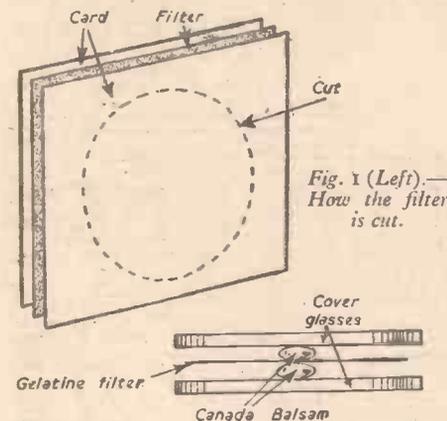


Fig. 2.—Cementing the filter between two cover glasses.

Take one of the cover glasses and place a drop of Canada Balsam in the centre. Lay the filter on the drop and then follow this with another drop of Canada Balsam on the filter and lay on the other cover glass. The "sandwich," see Fig. 2, should be pressed

together to spread the Canada Balsam to the edges and then left under pressure for a few days to set. When dry a holder can easily be made.

A useful set of gelatine filters is K1 yellow (exposure factor 1 1/2 times); yellow-green (3 times); orange (5 times); and red (6 times). These should all be available from a good photographic dealer. Two microscope cover glasses are required for each filter made, and these may be obtained from an optician.—C. H. RAMSDEN (Staffs).

Patent Delays

SIR,—I was particularly interested to read your recent vital comment on the subject of patent delays. The Institute of Patentees is constantly pressing for a review of the difficulties under which an inventor suffers. We organise exhibitions, give free technical and legal advice, and arrange lectures for the benefit of our members. We have also a companion section for the encouragement of young people.

The public does not yet realise the importance of invention to a country where the manufacture of prototypes can benefit industries which cannot undertake production on an American scale. We have been successful in so many cases that, although writing personally, I feel justified in saying that more help is required from the public to combat the falling rate of patent applications.

The institute has a defence fund to help in dealing with problems which affect inventions as a whole. Even apart from the matter of exports, inventions are the most vital asset of Great Britain.—PROF. A. M. LOW (President of the Institute of Patentees).

SIR,—You are to be congratulated on your subject of "Patent Application Delays," in your editorial for October. This is a subject of national importance which is badly neglected in this country. We have proved through many years to have the best inventive talent of the world, especially during two world wars, in spite of the neglect and opposition which our industry gives to its introduction and acceptance owing to the capital already invested in the mass production of objects which may suffer through failing economically to stand up to new ideas when these are once introduced into industry on practical lines.

Such a neglect, I am sure, could be lessened by the activities of a public body, formed for the help of inventors, being fully recognised both by the industry of this country and our colonies and all classes of inventors themselves.

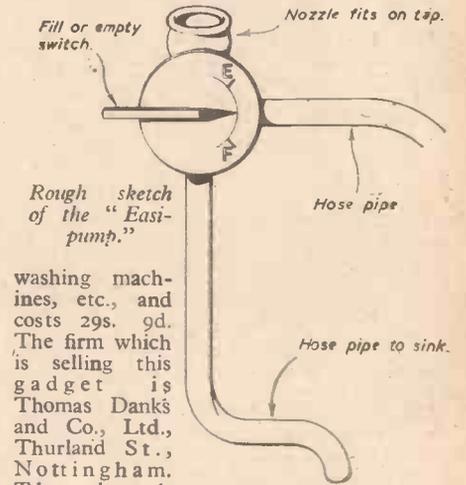
It only requires the enlargement of such a body as the Institute of Patentees, situated in London, which has been in existence since 1919 for the benefit of inventors. With better support this could provide a means of providing an introduction of a selection of the best ideas to industry by the creation of competition, through correspondence, interview and exhibitions. The latter would be held in the Mother Country, Great Britain, to the extent of three or four per annum round twelve industrial centres.

This is the type of body which will fulfil the requirements wanted by your readers, Messrs. Wace, Tew-Cragg and Humphrey, whom I advise to write to the secretary for full particulars.

This organisation, when once enlarged to be actively supported by the chief branches of our industry, both at home and in the Colonies, would be the best stimulus to the revival and maintenance of our export trade which, as we all know, is essential to the welfare of our country and would enable us once more to establish ourselves as the leaders of industry on the same lines as we once held it before the world wars commenced.—SIR ARROL MOIR, BT., B.A., M.Inst.C.E., etc.

Mains Pressure-operated Pump

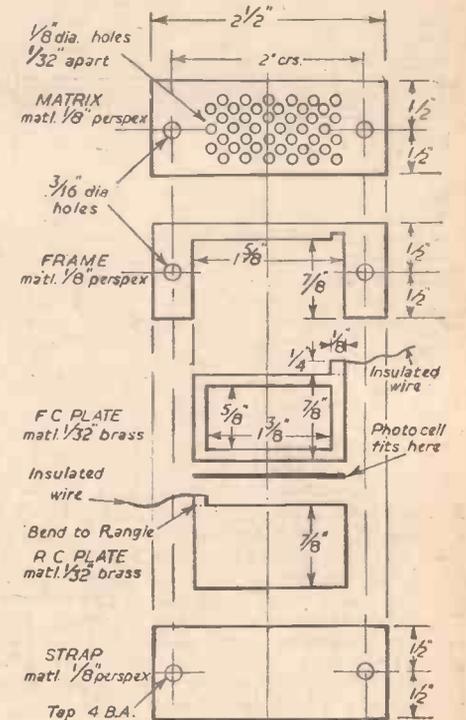
SIR,—I note that in the September issue, S in "Information Sought," a Mr. H. Partridge, of Cradley, asks for information regarding a pump for emptying his washing machine. I have seen the type of thing he wants and it is called the Easipump—it fills and empties receptacles, wash boilers,



washing machines, etc., and costs 29s. 9d. The firm which is selling this gadget is Thomas Danks and Co., Ltd., Thurland St., Nottingham. The sketch shows this as near as possible; it is worked from any water tap.—C. E. A. MOSS (Nottingham).

"Constructing a Photometer" — A Correction

WE apologise to readers for the fact that Fig. 4 in our article, "Constructing a Photometer" in the October issue, contained some wrong dimensions. The corrected diagram is shown below.

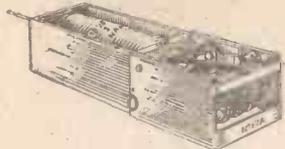


"Copying Diagrams" — A Correction

IN the short article, published under the above title in the September issue, an error appeared in the formula for a reducer. Owing to a typographical error a nought was transposed: the correct formula should be as follows:

Iodine, 3 grs. Iodide, 30 grs. Water to 5 ozs.

ELECTRO MAGNETIC COUNTERS



Post Office type 11A, counting to 9,999, 2 to 6 volts D.C., 3 ohm coil, 12/6 each, post 1/-.

MECHANICAL COUNTERS to 99,999 only 7/6 each. Post 6d.

SNIPERSCOPIES.—These were used during the war for seeing in the dark. We are offering the infra-red image converter cell in a metal cylinder 4 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. for only 30/-.

LIMITED NUMBER—send your 30/- now. THERMOSTAT.—For frost protection, on at 34 deg. F., off at 49 deg. F., 1 1/2 amps, at 250 volts adjustable, 4/6, post 6d.

ALARMING RECTIFIERS.—Full Wave Bridge 12 volts 2 amps, 13/6, 4 amps, 22/6, 2 amp Transformers 24/4, 4 amp, 27/3, post 1/6.

TELEPHONE SETS, MODERN DESK TYPE.—28/17/6 per pair complete.

WALL TYPE also available, 2 complete units 25/- Batteries 5/6. Twin Valve 5d. per yd. VENTAXIA EXTRACTION FANS.—Full Wave

VENTAXIA EXTRACTION FANS, brand new, complete with cowl, 12 v. D.C., 16in. diam. blades, silent running. Ideal for caravans, etc. 24/10/- each. Post 5/6.

VENTAXIA EXTRACTION FANS.—200/250 volt 50 cy induction motor, 1,350 r.p.m., 85 watts, 9 in. blades, silent running, 26/15/- Cce. 7/6.

A.C. MOTORS, 1 h.p., 1,425 r.p.m., 1 shaft, Ball Bearings, Standard foot mounting 220/230 volts Single Phase made by Compromark, Parkinson. Continuous rating, Brand New, 48/10 0.

A.C. MOTORS, Capacitor start and run, 230 volts 1/10 h.p., 1,425 r.p.m., foot mounting, 7in. x 6in. x 5in. overall, 23/10 0. Cce. 5/-.

12/24 VOLT D.C. MOTORS with double ended shaft 2in. x 3in., 3/6, postage 1/-.

KLAXON GEARED MOTORS.—230 volt A.C. induction type, IK65B3-W7, Torque 15 lbs./in. 175 r.p.m. 2/10.

HEADPHONES, HIGH RESISTANCE.—4,000 ohms. New, 12/6 pr., post 1/6.

VERNIER DRIVES, Muirhead, scaled 0-180 deg. 38 to 1, diam. 3 inch, 10/6. Post 1/-.

WATER PUMPS.—These pumps enable you to fill all accumulators on the bench with the carboy at floor level. Brand new. Only 30/-, post 2/-.

LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER.—A set contained unit for making a complete and rapid check of the generator-battery circuit of a vehicle. Battery voltage, regulator and cut-out settings and generator performance can all be easily determined. American made. Complete with instruction book, 25/10/-, Cce. 5/-.

BALL RACES.—No. EE2, 1/2 in. x 1/2 in., 3/-, 30/- doz., post free.

THRUST RACES.—13, 16in. x 1in., also 1in. x 1in., 1/6, 15/- doz. Post free.

SMALL ELECTRIC BLOWER.—A row of 5 in. x flush mounting bakelite moulding 5 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. ideal for model railways, etc., 5/6, post 9d.

ROTARY CONVERTERS.—From 24 volt D.C. to 230 volt A.C., 100 watts, 92/6 ea. Cce. 7/6.

VACUUM PUMPS or Rotary Blowers.—Ex R.A.F. Brand New, 7 cu. ft. per min. 10 lbs. per sq. inch at 1,200 r.p.m. Ideal for a brazing torch, etc. Size 6in. x 4in. x 4in., 2x 1in. shaft, 22/6 each, post 2/-.

PORTABLE ELECTRIC BLOWER.—This unit is a powerful 220 watts electric motor, operating on 220-230 volts. Enclosed type with handle, 8ft. of metallic flexible hose and nozzle is included, also 7 yds. C.T.S. flex for connection to the mains. 130/-, complete. Carriage 7/6.

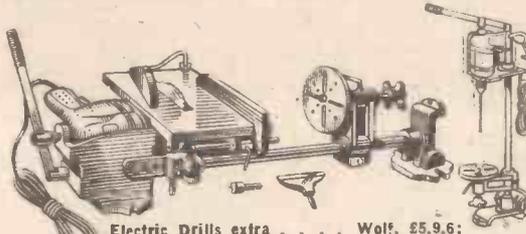
INSPECTION LAMP.—with Battery case. Fits on forehead. Leaves hands free, 7/6, post 1/-.

VOLTMETERS.—0-20 M.C. 2in. Flush, 10/6 each, post 1/-.

INSTRUMENT RECTIFIERS.—Full wave Bridge 1 mA, 8/6; 5 mA, 7/6; 50mA, 5/- ea. CELL TESTING VOLTMETERS.—3-0-3. In leather case with prods, 25/-, post 2/-.

GAMAGES Most Efficient ALL-PURPOSE MACHINE

SAW BENCH— LATHE— DRILL PRESS



The finest multi-purpose machine of its type, based on a popular American design, with all the features of expensive machines. A WORKSHOP IN ITSELF! Driven by 1/2 in. capacity electric drill, such as "Wolf Cub," "Bridges" or "Black and Decker."

SAW BENCH 5 in. Rip Saw with arbor for fitting into drill chuck. Oil-impregnated bearing table. 8 in. by 7 in. with rise and fall tilting action, Sawguard, Sliding Fence, etc. Depth of cut 1 1/2 in.

LATHE 4 in. faceplate, fixing and revolving wood centres with screw type tailstock (drill chuck is removed to fix faceplate on to drive). Will turn 1 1/2 in. x 6 in. timber

DRILL PRESS The end bed bar is hinged to allow the machine to stand on end and convert into a useful Drill Press. Overall length 29 in. Overall height 9 in. Polished Steel Bed Bar 3 1/2 in. dia.

ALL COMPLETE FOR £9 : 12 : 6 Or 45/- deposit and 10 monthly payments of 12/6 extra

1/10TH H.P. CAPACITOR START INDUCTION MOTORS—SAVING 15/6 With Double Spindles. Durable Black finish. Capacitor is separate. For driving small machines and models and for use as grinder and polisher, etc. Overall length 7 1/2 in. Spindle length 1 1/2 in. 200/250 volts A.C. single phase 2,800 r.p.m. Usually 55/- Carr. and pkg. 2/9.

28 Page Christmas Gift & Toy List Free. GAMAGES, HOLBORN, LONDON, E.C.1 HOL: 8484 Open Thursdays 7 p.m.

YOURS for 14 days FREE!

PHILISHAVE World's Largest Sale Try the wonderful Philishave Electric Dry Shaver FREE for 14 days. Send only 5/- deposit (returnable if not satisfied). Two shaving heads with two 8-bladed cutters have unique rotary action which genuinely shaves—doesn't just snip at the hairs. Result—better, quieter shave. Operates 110/250 volts A.C./D.C. Cash Price £7.14.2 or 5/- deposit and 8 monthly payments of £1.0.6. 12 months' guarantee.

THE MOST VERSATILE TOOL EVER PICADOR PUP



Save ground space with the PICADOR PUP. It comprises a wood turning lathe, a rise and fall, fully tilting circular saw, a hooded grindstone with drill sharpening attachment, together with sanding and drilling attachments. It GRINDS, including Twist Drill Grinding, TURNS, SAWS wood, plastics, etc. Only £8.15.0 cash or 25/- deposit and 6 monthly payments of £1.3in. four-jaw Chuck suitable for the above—25 cash or 16/- deposit and three monthly payments of 16/6.

Send 3d. for Illustrated Brochure. BARGAIN DISTRIBUTORS (DEPT. 16), 5 SILVER STREET, LUTON

HIGHSTONE UTILITIES

Soldering Irons. Our new streamlined iron is fitted with a Pencil Bit. 200/250 v. 50 watts, 11/6, post 6d. Standard Iron with adjustable bit, 200/250 v. 60 watts, 13/6, post 6d. Heavy Duty Iron, 150 watts, 16/6, post 6d. All parts replaceable and fully guaranteed. Small Soldering Irons, for use on gas, 1/4 post 4d. Resin-cored solder for easy soldering 6d. packets or large reels 5/-, post 9d.

Ex-R.A.F. 2-valve (2-volt) Microphone Amplifiers are used in plane intercom. In self-contained metal case can be used to make up a deaf-aid outfit, intercommunication system, or with crystal set; complete with valves and fitting instructions, 20/-, post 2/- Useful wooden box with partitions for amplifier, 2/- extra. Ditto, less valves, 10/-.

Sparkling Plug Neon Testers, with vest-pocket clip, 3/3, and with gauge, 3/8, post 3d. S.B.C. Neon Indicator Lamps, for use on mains showing "live" side of switches, etc., 3/6, post 4d. Neon Indicator, complete with condenser (Genoil type), with vest-pocket clip, indispensable for electricians, etc., 7/6, post 5d.

Bell Transformers. These guaranteed transformers work from any A.O. Mains, giving 3, 5, 6 or 8 volts output at 1 amp, operate bulb, buzzer or bell. Will supply light in bedroom or ladder, etc. PRICE 9/-, post 8d. Similar Transformer with output of 4, 8 or 12 volts, 12/6, post 10d.

Crystal Sets. Our latest Model is a real radio receiver. It is fitted with a permanent crystal detector. Why not have a set in your own room? 12/6, post 8d. Spare Permanent Detectors, 2/- each. When ordered separately, 2/6. With clips and screws 2/10, post 3d. Headphones. Old new, D. C. Brown, G.E.C., etc., 25/-, and super-sensitive, 30/- a pair, post 5d.

Headphones in Good Order, 6/- Better quality, 7/6 and 10/-. Balanced armature type (very sensitive), 13/6. All pest 1/2. New Single Earpieces, 3/6. Balanced armature type, 4/6 (two of these will make an earphone). Tricom. E. earpiece, 2/6, all post 4d. Headphones with moving coil mike, 15/-.

Black & Decker 1/2 in. Drill (as illustrated). Universal A.C. or D.C. motor fully suppressed against 5 amp. 110/250 v. 5 in. Sander Polisher, as above, but the addition of side handles makes it an ideal tool for waxing and polishing cars, furniture and floors, sanding to remove paint or varnish, etc., 28/7.6, post 2/6 or complete with sander and polishing kit, which includes 1/2 in. chuck for drilling, lambswool bonnet and pads, polishing and sanding discs, 29/17.6, post 2/6. B & D. 1/2 in. flex with either of the above, 25/5.0, post 2/6. B & D. Bench Stand, for use with either drill or sander, 23/7.6, post 2/6.

Morse Keys.—Standard size keys wired to work Buzzer or Lamp, 3/-, post 6d. Slightly smaller keys, 2/6, post 4d. BUZZERS, 3/8, or heavy duty, 4/6, post 5d.

Terminals, brass 2BA, mounted on strip, 6d. pair. 0005 Airspaced Variable Condensers, 2/6, post 4d. 0003 twin gang with trimmers, 2/6, post 4d. 24 volt, 15 mm., M.E.S. Bulbs for model railways, etc., 1/- each, 10/- doz., post 4d. Wander Plugs, Brass, 1/- doz., post 4d. Fuses.—1 amp, 1/2 in. packet of 10, 2/6, post 1/2. Also 15 mA. and 250 mA., same price. Ex-C.P.O. Telephone Twin Bells, with box, 5/-, post 1/-.

Single Telephone Bell, 3/6, post 6d. Bargain Parcels, of really useful equipment, containing Switches, Meters, Condensers, Resistances, Phones, etc., 10/-, or double assortment, 17/6, 1/-, treble 25/-.

All carriage 2/3. This country only. Meters, 20 amp. 2 1/2 in. m.c./12.6. 15 v. 2 1/2 in. m.c./9/6. 150 v. 2 in. m.c./10/- 3.5 amp. 2 in. T.C. 6/- 4 amp. 2 1/2 in. T.C., in case with switch, 9/6; 100 mA 2 1/2 in. m.c./7/6; Meter Units containing 2-500 microamp. movements, 7/-, post 1/-.

Money refunded if not completely satisfied.

HIGHSTONE UTILITIES 58, New Wanstead, London, E.11 Letters only. New Illustrated List sent on request with 1d. stamp and S.A.F.

WILCO ELECTRONICS Dept. P.M. 204, LOWER ADDISCOMBE ROAD CROYDON.

Trade Notes

Set of Photographic Enlarger Castings
FROM L. M. Norfolk, The Studio, Earl Road, East Sheen, S.W.14, we have received details of a construction kit for making a 35mm. enlarger.

The set comprises the metal parts necessary for making an enlarger for 35mm. negatives, capable of producing prints up to a maximum size of 12in. by 15in. using the pillar provided. It is intended for construction by amateurs of average skill who have access to a 3½in. screw-cutting lathe.

For those with workshop facilities which do not include screw-cutting, the lens mount can be supplied with the thread already cut, for a small additional charge. A negative carrier and lamp-holder are included in the set and the only additional parts required are the optical equipment, baseboard, bulb and elec-



The castings as supplied and completed enlarger.

trical connections. The optical equipment consists of items in current production, which are readily available.

The spinings for the top and bottom sections of the lamp housing and the reflector are complete and the only work necessary on them is the drilling of six ventilating holes in the top portion of the lamp housing. All castings are of good quality aluminium, and work to be carried out consists of facing, boring, drilling, tapping and assembly. Detailed and dimensioned full size and twice full size prints of every item and of the complete assembly are supplied.

These parts are also available to special order completely machined and ready for painting and assembly.

Price of the set of parts as described, not machined, £3 10s. Price of parts, machined but unpainted, £6 10s., plus 2s. 6d. post and packing.

Bassett-Lowke Catalogue

A COPY of the newly-published Model Railway Catalogue of Messrs. Bassett-Lowke Ltd. has been sent to us. It contains details of the range of Gauge "0" and Gauge "00" model railways for the 1955-56 season. The full range of locomotives, rolling stock, track, buildings, signals, etc., is listed and priced. The catalogue is available from Bassett-Lowke, Ltd., price 2s. post paid.

The "All-in-line" Rip Saw

ADDING to their range of economically priced powered tools Portable Electric Tools Ltd., of 31a, Sloane Street, London,

S.W.1., introduce a new "All-in-line" Rip Saw attachment which will fit on to any electrical hand drill from ½in. upwards.

An outstanding feature is the fact that it is a geared unit using nylon gears. This geared design affords the operator complete comfort and safety in use with a full and clear view of the workpiece.

The 5in. diameter Sheffield steel blade will attack tough cuts within the capabilities of the electric drill. There is a visual guide for straight cutting, depth gauge for accurate depth cutting and a graduated scale with easily adjustable thumb-screws for bevel cutting.

Retailing at only 69s. 6d., complete with fittings, this powerful little tool is ideal for both the amateur and professional woodworker. It is quick and easy to attach and simple to use.

New Reversible Ratchet for Socket Wrench Sets

ONE of the major difficulties in ratchet tools is that the distance of travel of the handle between two teeth of the ratchet is insufficient to enable the nut to be

finally tightened. This drawback is eliminated with the new "Walter" Improved Reversible Ratchet which is provided with a

½in. square drive for use with a similarly sized socket wrench set.

This new "Walter" tool is operated on a patented friction band. When the lever is moved in the direction of tightening, the nut bites immediately without any free play or free movement before tightening action takes place. There is no dead point between two

The "All-in-Line" Rip Saw.



teeth as is the case with normal ratchets.

The tool is reversed simply by pushing the ½in. square drive connecting piece through the head of the wrench to make it protrude on the opposite side.

The "Walter" improved reversible ratchet is guaranteed provided the tool is not dismantled by any person other than the manufacturer. Retail price is 45s. Made in



The "Walter" Improved Reversible Ratchet.

Germany, it is imported and distributed by E. F. Allchin and Co., 137, High Street, Aston, Birmingham, 6.

BOOKS Received

Science Magic. By Kenneth Swezey. Published by Nicholas Kaye, Ltd. 180 pages. Price 15s. net.

NONE of the very clearly described experiments set out in this book could be classed as a "trick"; each one is backed by sound science and has a practical application. The reader is enabled to discover for himself the answers to 120 scientific problems, using mainly ordinary household objects such as tumblers, bottles, drinking straws, etc. Many of the experiments would provide interesting after-dinner entertainment, and at the same time explain some point of everyday science. Each experiment is clearly explained and illustrated with photographs.

The Exploration of Space. By Arthur C. Clarke. Published by Temple Press, Ltd. 198 pages. Price 8s. 6d. net.

THIS book has been written for those who are interested in the subject of astronautics and who cannot or do not wish to go too deeply into the technicalities. Scientific accuracy is claimed, but with a subject that has its being so much in the future, some use of the imagination must be made. Some remarkable illustrations, in both black-and-white and colour, give the author's conception of the way in which space-travel may be

achieved. The many engineering and medical problems which will have to be overcome before space-travel is possible are fully discussed. There are chapters on establishing a space-station, building a lunar base, and on colonisation of planets reached. The final chapter discusses the ultimate effects which astronautics may have upon humanity.

The Foreseeable Future. By Sir George Thomson, F.R.S., Sc.D. Published by Cambridge University Press. 166 pages. Price 10s. 6d. net.

THE subject of this volume is a forecast by the author of what life may be like in a hundred years' time. His predictions deal mainly with the future of technology, as this is governed by scientific principles, and provides a basis for reasonably accurate conjecture. Energy and Power, Materials Transport and Communications, Meteorology and Food are some of the chapter headings under which the author traces the probable path of future development.

THE "PRACTICAL MECHANICS" HOW-TO-MAKE-IT BOOK

12/6 (13/- by post)

From George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

Another Wolf Cub Winner!

Entirely NEW FLEXIBLE SHAFT SET No II

Available from all leading tool merchants

MOST POWER OPERATIONS

The complete range includes drilling, portable sanding, polishing, buffing, bench wood-turning, sawing, planing, sanding, fretsawing, engraving, carving, drilling, etc.

Easy Payments Plan **30/-** down

(For Kits value £8. 10. 0 upwards)

This super quality flexible shaft set expressly designed for use with the Wolf Cub drill enables all model makers, hobbyists and amateur craftsmen to double the pleasure and extend the scope of their activities. Ideal for all intricate grinding, engraving, cutting, sanding, carving, etc., in wood, perspex, plastic, ivory. Write for full details today!

No. II Set Contains Flexible Shaft, 3/32" collet, 1/8" collet, 3 shaped grinding wheels, 2 round burrs, cylindrical burr, pear-shaped burr, rubber backing pad, felt bob and arbor, slitting sawblade and arbor, plain and cup nylon brushes, and packet of 12 assorted self-adhesive sanding discs. Suspension bracket available as an accessory.

Price **£6. 10. 0**

EXCLUDING CUB DRILL

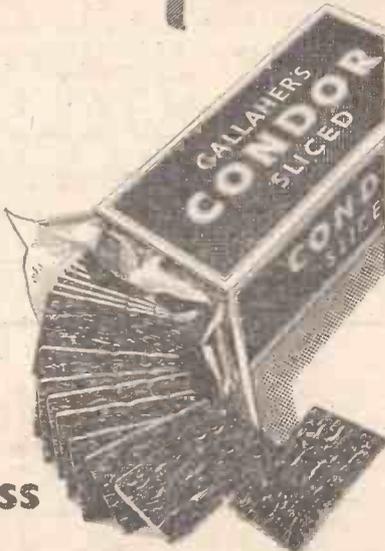
WOLF ELECTRIC TOOLS LTD

Pioneer Works, Hanger Lane, London, W.5 • Telephone Perivale 5631-4

CONDOR SLICED

has no equal

- for quality
- for flavour
- for aroma
- for cut
- for freshness



Real Value **37 1/2** PER OZ.

IT'S A GALLAHER TOBACCO

COMMERCIAL TELEVISION ADDITA-TV CONVERTER

LONDON & MIDLANDS models now available. Your T.V. will receive the commercial programmes by the simple addition of our converter. No mods. to the T.V.—simply plus in the aerial leads and connect to the mains. Converter is in neat stove enamelled case with provision for fixing to the side or back of the T.V. Price £7.10.0 or £2.10.0 deposit and six payments of £1. **BUILD YOUR OWN CONVERTER.** If you build the converter yourself you can save up to £2.0.0. We will supply all the components including stove enamelled case, valves and even transfer for decoration and identification for £5.5.0. Data is included free with the parts or available separately price 1/6. Please state whether for London or Midlands.

BAND III AERIAL KIT

Known as the Folded 'V' this is probably the most efficient aerial for its size that it is possible to obtain. Complete kit including alloy elements, neat plastic centre piece, Polythene insulators, and fixing bracket. Mounts anywhere, in loft, on window frame, drain-pipe, etc. Price 8/6 plus 1/6 post.

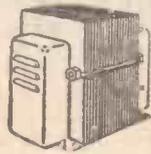


MAINS TRANSFORMER SNIP

11/6

Post 2/-

Fully shrouded—standard 200-250 v. primary. 290-0-290 at 80 m/a. 6.3 v. at 3 amp., 5 v. at 2 amp.



FISHING ROD FROM DINGHY MAST



Tubular aluminium not separate sections, extends like telescope from 15ins. to 9ft. 3/6 + 1/- p.p.

MAKING A SOLDER GUN

A 7-second solder gun of the type costing £3-4 was described in August issue. Only two essential parts are required—(a) transformer and (b) push switch. These we can supply at 13/6, plus 2/- post. The rest of the parts you will have in your own "junk" box. Copy of the article concerned given free with the kit.



AMAZING LITTLE MAINS T.R.F.

uses a 3-valve circuit with high-efficiency coils—covers long and medium wave bands and fits into the neat white or brown bakelite cabinet—limited quantity only. All the parts, including cabinet, valves, in fact, everything, £4.10.0 plus 3/6 post. Constructional data free with the parts, or available separately 1/6.

RADIO CONTROL

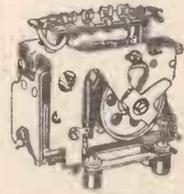
All parts including valve, paxolin panel, coil formers, etc., etc., to build regenerative receiver, given in September Practical Mechanics, price 14/6, plus 2/- post.

A WONDERFUL CHRISTMAS PRESENT

Non-Mains—absolutely safe
Children of all ages enjoy playing records and will be overjoyed to own the fine portable illustrated alongside. This uses the Garrard sprinz motor and a 2-valve battery amplifier. The case is in two-tone imitation crocodile/lizard skin. Special price £7.19.6, carriage 7/6 extra.



REMOTE CONTROL



With only one pair of wires and a simple push button you can select any one of four stations without leaving your armchair. This is just one of the many applications of our impulse relay. There are many other purposes to which it

can be put. Note they are somewhat soiled due to storage, but mechanically O.K. Price 2/6, plus 9d. post, booklet free with relay or sep. 1/6.

INFRAY LAMP WARMER

Means real comfort in bed as it emits Infra Red Rays which warm and keep you healthy.
● Economical.
● Costs only 1d. per hour (economy at 1d. per unit).
● Absolutely safe, no health or fire risk.
● Ideal for many other uses—over pet's basket, rearing pup, chicks, over desk, workbench, etc.
● All complete and ready to work.
INFRAY MAJOR 4-LAMP VARIABLE HEAT MODEL, £6.10.0, plus 6/- P.P.



W. W. BAND III KIT



One of the most successful circuits for Band III conversion at aerial frequency. We offer a complete kit of parts including the specified EF30 valves, wound coils, drilled chassis. In fact, everything including a copy of the circuit diagram. Price only 42/6, post 2/6 extra. Mains components if required 25/- extra. Data available separately, price 1/-. Ready to work models 59/6, plus 2/6 post.

ASTRO COMPASS

We have a very limited stock of this most useful instrument, rather storage-soiled but O.K. Price, 10/- each, post 1/6. A few perfect models, 17/6.



THE TWIN 20

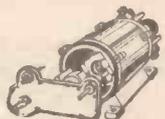


Complete fluorescent fitting. Has built-in ballast and starters—stove enamelled white and ready to work.

Ideal unit for the kitchen, over the workbench, uses two 20-watt lamps. Price complete, less tubes, 29/6, or with two tubes, 39/6. Post and insurance 5/-. Extra 20-watt tubes 7/6 each plus 2/6 P.P.

MULTI-SPEED MOTOR

Works off A.C./D.C. mains: fitted with gear box gives any speed from 1 r.p.m., 22/6, post and packing 1/6.



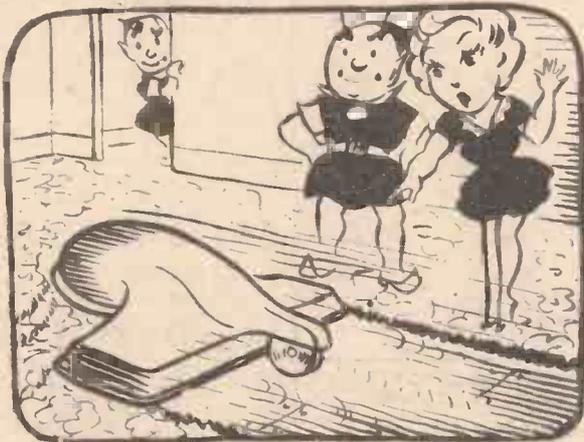
ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT, LTD.

Post orders should be addressed to Dept. 1, 123, Terminus Road, Eastbourne.

Personal shoppers, however, please call at:

42-46, Windmill Hill, 152-3, Ruship, Middx.	Fleet Street, E.C.4.	29, Strand Green Road, Finsbury Park, N.4.	249, High Rd., Kilburn
Phone: RUSHIP 6790	Phone: FLEET 2933	Phone: ARWAY 1049	Phone: KILBURN 4921
Half day, Wednesday.	Half day, Saturday.	Half day, Thursday.	Half day, Thursday.

THE "FLUXITE QUINS" AT WORK



"With FLUXITE I've made something new,
Self-propelled vacuum-cleaner—for you!
Now watch the dust go."
Cried OO, "Yes, I know,
But look! Our carpet's gone too!"

FLUXITE

SOLDERING FLUID

and its famous equal
THE SOLDERING PASTE



Simplify all Soldering!

The standard sizes of FLUXITE FLUID are:—
4 fluid ozs. 8 fluid ozs.
20 fluid ozs. ½ & 1 gallon cans.

FLUXITE LTD BERMONDSEY ST. LONDON S.E. 1

TELEPHONE: HOP 2632

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED

GM.19



★HYDRAULIC PUMPS
of proved efficiency
for hand or
power operation

Technical Data

Normal operating pressure 1,500 lbs. sq. in.
Maximum operating pressure (Blow off)...2,500 lbs. sq. in. (or to specification)
Output complete stroke...825 cu. ins.
Effective piston area...600 ins.
Handle leverage ratio...16-1
Alternative fluid capacities...2½ pints, 6 pints, 16 pints, 24 pints, 32 pints.
Larger capacities to special order.
Vertical or horizontal pump handle.

JACKS from 1 TON to 5 TONS
in a variety of stroke lengths

Send for illustrated brochure No. B1/223



223/C.2.



A NEWTON PRODUCT

TAKE UP PELMANISM
And Cultivate Your Natural Ability



IN every man and woman are certain qualities already being developed or awaiting development. Social life and the exigencies of earning a living develop these qualities, but sometimes slowly and often unevenly so that whilst there may be progress in one direction there is stagnation and frustration in another. The Pelman Course is designed to quicken the development of all qualities and aptitudes, the more significant of which are:

—JUDGMENT —SOCIAL-EASE
—INITIATIVE —DECISIVENESS
—WILL-POWER —SELF-CONTROL
—OBSERVATION —CONCENTRATION
—PERSONALITY —SELF-CONFIDENCE
AND A HOLD-FAST MEMORY

Pelmanism develops these qualities quickly, and permanently. They become habitual processes manifesting themselves smoothly and evenly, and largely without conscious effort.

The Pelman Course is taught by correspondence only. There are no classes to attend. The problems of each Pelmanist are considered separately by highly trained, sympathetic instructors. Under this understanding system, even the most timid gains self-confidence.

Reduced Fees for Her Majesty's Forces.
(Apply for Services Enrolment Form.)

The Pelman training for successful living has been proved by over a million men and women of every type and calling.

Send for Free Book

The Pelman Course is simple and interesting and takes up very little time; you can enrol on the most convenient terms. The Course is fully described in a book entitled *The Science of Success*, which will be sent to you, gratis and post free, on application to:

PELMAN INSTITUTE
130, Norfolk Mansions,
Wigmore Street, London, W.1.
WELbeck 1411/2

Established over 50 years.
PELMAN (OVERSEAS) INSTITUTES. DELHI: 10, Allpore Road. MELBOURNE: 396, Flinders Lane. DUBAN: Natal Bank Chambers (P.O. Box 1488). PARIS: 176, Boulevard Haussmann. AMSTERDAM: Prinsengracht 1021.

HOW TO LEARN LANGUAGES

The Pelman Languages Institute teaches French, German, Spanish and Italian, without translation. Write for particulars and specimen lesson of the language that interests you, which will be sent gratis and post free.

Reduced fees for H.M. Forces.
Pelman Languages Institute,
130, Norfolk Mansions, Wigmore St., London, W.1.



Your Queries Answered

The perfume which you note in these preparations is due to a compounded perfume which is added after the last of the hot water has been stirred into the mixture. Any essential oil perfume will suffice for the purpose. For a beginning we suggest that you could use an ordinary pine oil or a pine oil essence.

Power Load on Small Meter

I WOULD like to install in my workshop a 10in. circular saw requiring a 1 h.p. motor. Could I run this from the same power line as I run my lathe and drill? These are two 1/2 h.p. motors and are run from the same fuse box and

A 1 h.p. 230/250 volt induction motor requires a full load current of about 6 amps. The existing meter is rather small although it would probably be satisfactory for short periods if current was not used for other purposes at the same time. It may be that larger cables will be required to supply your workshop if the 1 h.p. motor is used in addition to other apparatus at any given time.

We consider that a 1 h.p. motor should be used for a 10in. circular saw.

Laying Quarry Tiles on a Concrete Floor

PLEASE advise on the best method to lay quarry tiles on a concrete floor without breaking up the existing floor.—G. H. Clarke (Gt. Yarmouth).

SPREAD a 1/2in. layer of Portland cement over the existing floor, and while the cement is still soft lay down the tiles edge to edge, filling any spaces between them with the cement. After the cement has hardened out the tiles will be firmly bound down in position. Care must be taken to see that the tiles are not laid loosely. They must be firmly wedged in position and they must be all on the same surface level, otherwise they will tend to be kicked up by foot traffic. Another commonly used medium for tile laying is asphalt. This has to be applied hot, but it is very effective—more so, indeed, than cement, for it is highly resilient and does not tend to crack. Because the tiles have to be laid in the molten asphalt it will only be possible to lay a very restricted area of them at the one time. Be satisfied with laying merely a square yard of the tiles at a time. You should be able to obtain asphalt mastic from any local asphaltting firm or from a builders' merchant.

Paint Flaking on New Cement

THE toilet in my house has cement-faced brick walls. Every few months these walls have to be repainted because of a white, powdery substance which forms below the painted surface, gradually breaking through and causing the paint to blister and flake off. Is there any way in which I can overcome this trouble?—H. W. Seal (Co. Antrim).

THERE is no cure for the trouble which you describe. The white, powdery substance is coming from the brick and passing through the concrete. Very likely the wall is continually damp. For the most part the white substance or efflorescence consists of sodium sulphate; it is soluble in water and can be washed off. This trouble occurs very frequently with new bricks. Fortunately, it is not a lasting trouble. After the soluble salts have all left the brickwork no more will form. Usually it takes about two and a half years for all the salts to escape. If you cover over the brickwork with cement, paint or any other material the salts will still form, but will be slower in coming to the surface.

In the circumstances the best treatment which you can give to the walls is to strip away the paint from the cemented surface, and then brush the powdery deposit away from the cement surface as and when it forms. Do not wash the powder away, for, by this means, you will tend to dissolve it and send it back into the cement, from which it will again rise to the surface. After two or three years of this treatment you should be quite free from the trouble.

Painting on Fabric

CAN you tell me how to paint some gold lettering on silk ribbon, e.g., "House Points," "House Captains," etc.? When tried, the oil in the paint ran into the silk, leaving a "surround" to the letters which would not dry out; also the gold of the letters quickly wore off, as they received a fair amount of use.—Schoolmaster (Devon).

SINCE the lettering has to be painted and not actually printed on to a textile fabric, the only type of paint which you can possibly use is one of the cellulose-based gold paints having a fairly viscid medium. You can buy this gold paint from most retailers of artists' materials. Alternatively, you can make it up for yourself by dissolving 30 parts of polyvinyl acetate (obtainable from our advertisers of plastic materials) in 70 parts of warm methylated spirits and by grounding into the resulting thick medium a small quantity of gold bronze powder. An alternative medium for the bronze powder is a thick solution of gum arabic, but this will not be waterproof.

Polish for Rubber Floor

CAN you suggest a practical and economical formula or formulae for a preparation for preserving and polishing an inlaid rubber floor? The flooring material is about 1/4in. rubber and cut and laid like linoleum.—K. L. Lambert (Bradford).

YOU will find it very difficult to make a satisfactory polish of this nature yourself because, in addition to selecting the right ingredients, there is a certain "know-how" regarding the process. However, the following formula and outlined procedure for the making of a polish of this type may be of interest and of use to you:

Carnauba wax (Prime Yellow)	11.9 grams.
Candillila wax	... 1.3 "
Oleic acid	... 3.0 ccs.
Triethanolamine	... 1.9 "
Water (hot)	... 1,000 "
Water (cold)	... 50 "

Method:

Melt the waxes in a vessel surrounded by boiling water, then add the oleic acid and the triethanolamine. Reduce the heat a little and with the temperature of the mixture at 95 deg. C. add the hot water (preferably boiling) in small amounts at a time, the mixture being rapidly, and preferably mechanically, stirred until a paste is formed. Then add the remainder of the hot water and finally the cold water.

RULES

A stamped, addressed envelope, a sixpenny, crossed postal order, and the query coupon from the current issue, which appears on the inside of back cover, must be enclosed with every letter containing a query. Every query and drawing which is sent must bear the name and address of the reader. Send your queries to the Editor, PRACTICAL MECHANICS, Geo. Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

meter as the house lighting, but on a line of their own.

The house meter: single-phase, A.C. watt-hour meter. 5 amp., 230-250 volts, 50 cycles.

Can I run the saw effectively on a 3/4 or 1/2 h.p. motor?—J. T. Cooper (Northumberland).

THE P.M. BLUE-PRINT SERVICE

- 12FT. ALL-WOOD CANOE. New Series. No. 1, 3s. 6d.*
- 10-WATT MOTOR. New Series. No. 2, 3s. 6d.*
- COMPRESSED-AIR MODEL AERO ENGINE. New Series. No. 3, 5s.*
- AIR RESERVOIR FOR COMPRESSED-AIR AERO ENGINE. New Series. No. 3a, 1s.
- "SPORTS" PEDAL CAR. New Series. No. 4, 5s.*
- F. J. CAMM'S FLASH STEAM PLANT. New Series. No. 5, 5s.*
- SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC CLOCK. New Series. No. 6, 5s.*
- ELECTRIC DOOR-CHIME. No. 7, 3s. 6d.*
- ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE. New Series. Refractor. Object glass 3in. diam. Magnification x80. No. 8 (2 sheets), 7s.*
- CANVAS CANOE. New Series. No. 9, 3s. 6d.*
- DIASCOPE. New Series. No. 10, 3s. 6d.*
- EPISCOPE. New Series. No. 11, 3s. 6d.*
- PANTOGRAPH. New Series. No. 12, 1s. 6d.*
- COMPRESSED-AIR PAINT SPRAYING PLANT. New Series. No. 13, 7s. 6d.*
- MASTER BATTERY CLOCK.* Blue-prints (2 sheets), 3s. 6d. Arc board dial for above clock, 1s.
- OUTBOARD SPEEDBOAT. 10s. 6d. per set of three sheets.
- LIGHTWEIGHT MODEL MONOPLANE. Full-size blue-print, 3s. 6d.
- P.M. TRAILER CARAVAN. Complete set, 10s. 6d.*
- P.M. BATTERY SLAVE CLOCK, 2s.
- "PRACTICAL TELEVISION" RECEIVER (3 sheets), 10s. 6d.
- P.M. CABIN HIGHWING MONOPLANE. 1s.*
- P.M. TAPE RECORDER* (2 sheets), 5s.

The above blue-prints are obtainable, post free, from Messrs. George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

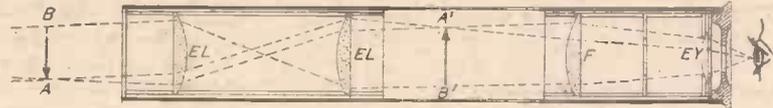
An * denotes constructional details are available free with the blue-prints.

Terrestrial Eyepiece for Telescope

I HAVE completed the telescope described in "Practical Mechanics," June, 1952. I followed the details of the article to the best of my ability, but find that although the range is perfect everything is upside down. Is this a fault of the construction or is it supposed to be that way for looking at the stars?

How can I rectify this?—A. Lewis (Aberdare).

YOU do not appear to be aware of the fact that in all astronomical telescopes the image is upside down. The instrument described is essentially intended for purposes of astronomical study and not for use on terrestrial observation. The stands shown in the drawings are unsuitable for terrestrial telescopes.



The terrestrial eyepiece.

Our advice is: keep the telescope just as you have made it and use it for looking at the moon and planets, but if you want only to see things on the earth you will have to add two more lenses and fit them, with the present

eyepiece lenses, in a much longer drawtube (see diagram). F and EY are the present lenses and EL, EL the new erecting lenses. The arrow A, B, represents the image brought to a focus by the object glass whilst A' and B' show this image inverted by the erecting lenses. The dotted lines show the paths of the light rays. The additional lenses can be two more similar to F, the field lens. The positions for EL had better be found by actual test, also their distances apart. Make the tube 7in. or 8in. long initially, and let the cardboard mount for EL be capable of sliding for adjustment.

"Making a 6in. Reflecting Telescope"

ON page 19, of the October edition of "Practical Mechanics," in an otherwise detailed description of a 6in. Reflecting Telescope, the following points

- are not clearly set out:
- (a) The location of the eyepiece.
- (b) The characteristics of the aluminised mirror.
- (c) The elliptical diagonal flat mirror.
- (d) Eyepieces.

I should be glad to have some further information on these, as well as the

address of possible sources from which these mirrors and eyepieces may be made available.—G. Bradley (Eire).

(A) and (b). The location of eyepiece depends on the focal length of the 6in. mirror. In the mirror shown the focal length was 48in. Therefore allow about 43in. from surface of 6in. mirror to centre of diagonal mirror, and 5in. from there to centre of eyepiece. Hence eyepiece is located about 43in. along tube from surface of 6in. mirror. (c) The position of the elliptical diagonal mirror is indicated above, it is set at 45 deg. to axis of tube and its size approx. 1 1/4 in. by 3/4 in. (d) Any eyepiece that fits can be used, and the magnification obtained is given by focal length of 6in. mirror / focal length of eyepiece. Serviceable ones can be made from single lenses, but much more useful ones can be purchased for the purpose.

The original supplier, who advertised until recently in P.M., has gone out of business. It is believed, however, that Grubb Parsons Ltd., of Newcastle-on-Tyne, manufacture 6in. mirrors (for about £15), and eyepieces. The following may also be able to supply the necessary optical parts: Brunnings (Holborn) Ltd., 135, High Holborn, London, W.C.1; Ilford Optical Co., Forest Road, Barking-side, Essex; Mr. J. K. M. Holmes, 65, Stephenson Street, North Shields, Northumberland.

Information Sought

Readers are invited to supply the required information to answer the following queries:

An Infra-red Drier

IS it possible to make an infra-red drier suitable for the rapid drying of resin-type glues? The articles concerned are small, i.e., wooden fancy goods, tray frame joints, picture frames, etc. I also require a similar type of drier for cellulose and varnish.—L. CALLUMBELL (Stoke-on-Trent).

Plastic Drip Tray

I WANT to make a plastic drip tray to fit in the bottom of an existing cupboard in which I have fixed racks for holding saucers and plates, etc. Can you tell me how to go about it without using any special equipment?—H. R. HOPKIN (Farnborough).

Small Electric Kiln

CAN you help me in the making of a small electric front-opening kiln, chamber about 9in. by 9in. by 12in.?—J. TAYLOR (Birmingham).

Refrigerator Showcases

I AM interested in building refrigerated showcases and counters and as these would consist of a lot of glass, please tell me the best construction to give greatest insulation.

The usual procedure, I believe, is to have double glass. Would treble glass giving two still-air cavities be better? Failing complete vacuum, which would be difficult in larger areas, would partial vacuum give better results?

How is the glass stopped from steaming-up? What form of lighting would give out least heat?—F. G. ALLWELL (Canvey Island).

Model Lighthouse

I WISH to make a model revolving lighthouse which throws a beam of light. Could you please give me the best method of construction?—R. W. MASON (Birmingham).

Imitation Cotswold Stone; Dyes for Cement Paths

PLEASE advise me on the composition of moulded building blocks made to represent buff-coloured "Cotswold stone."

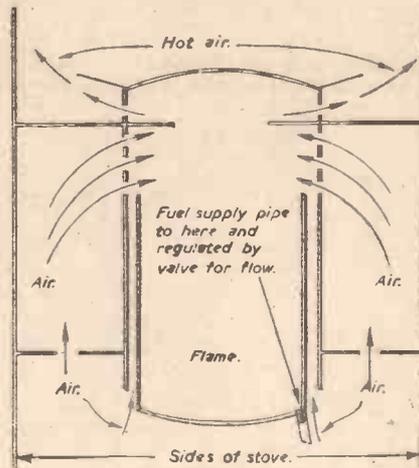
Please tell me also what dyes may be used with cement for paths, etc., with proportions to be used in the mixture.—W. D. PAGON (Wilts).

Using Tar Oil

IS there a practical method of burning Gasworks Tar Oil? It is an impure oil derived during the process of making gas. I have been experimenting to use it for boiler work and have had a good white flame with the use of air under pressure, but the container always fills up with carbon.—W. RENOUF (Guernsey).

Stove Conversion

I AM interested in converting an Otto Slow Combustion Stove from solid fuel burning to paraffin.



C. W. Barker's proposed stove conversion.

I feel this might be effected by use of the "blue flame" principle as per sketch, and I am told such installations are used on the Continent.—C. W. BARKER (Edgware).

Fitting an Engine to a Speedboat

I WISH to fit a twin-cylinder motor-cycle engine into my hydroplane speedboat. Could you tell me the best type of motor, means of fixing, drive on to shaft, starting of engine and size of prop? The size of boat is 11ft. x 5ft.—R. C. HICKS (Falmouth).

"While-You-Wait" Camera

I HAVE a 1/4 plate Kodak camera with a ground-glass screen which I intend to convert into a "While-You-Wait" camera. Can you tell me how to construct a suitable box, what kind of film to use and how to develop and fix it?—V. D. BERGSTEDT (Cape Town).

"Pump-up" Air Gun Valve

PLEASE tell me the type of valves used in a "Pump-up" air rifle of the fairground type, using compressed air drawn from a cylinder. My intention is to use one for underwater fishing as a spear gun.—E. BLACKLEY (Luton).

Checking Rifle Sights

I HAVE in my possession a B.S.A. '177 Cadet Major air rifle and wish to check the sights of the gun properly for targets at different distances. Can you suggest how this may be done?—I. CLARKSON (Hull).

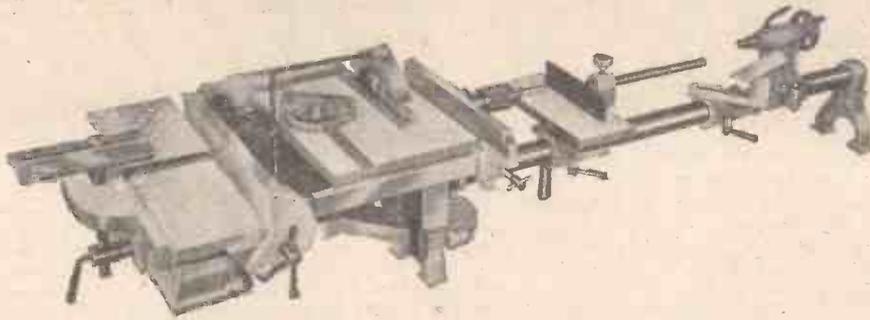
Fowl Plucking Machine

I WISH to make a machine for plucking fowls. I have seen one which comprises a small-motor and a drum to which is attached rubber tubing at intervals. Can you tell me how to make one of these?—C. B. COPSON (Bromwich).

Fluorescent Stage Costumes

I HAVE recently seen one or two stage shows in which artistes wore costumes treated with a paint which caused them to become fluorescent in total darkness under what appeared to be ultra violet light. This fluorescence was particularly brilliant. Could you kindly give the address of any firm manufacturing such paint and also details of the type of lights to use?—L. BOUCHER (Somerset).

INTRODUCING THE "MINOR" 10 in 1 UNIVERSAL WOODWORKER



THE LATHE carrying a battery of three machines any one of which may be operated without removing the others. ALL powered by ONE sturdy electric motor, driving from ordinary household electric current.

This robust and streamlined model incorporates many of the features of the "MAJOR." Basically a lathe, this machine is capable of turning out HIGH QUALITY work. It is designed with a tilting saw-table and is equipped with facilities for planing, spindle moulding, wobble sawing, grinding, slot mortising and many other operations. A single high-speed electric motor operates all attachments, which may be mounted on the lathe in batteries of three, any one of which may be operated without dismantling or removing the others. FOUNDED on years of experience, this machine with a swivelling headstock is unquestionably the finest in its class. Eminently suitable for schools and craftsmen, amateurs and professionals. It is NOT merely a utility tool LIMITED in performance but is designed to produce work of a useful character at reasonable cost.

- SAWING
- GRINDING
- REBATING
- WOBBLE SAWING
- SLOT MORTISING
- PLANING
- BANDBAWING
- DISC SANDING
- SPINDLE MOULDING
- LONG HOLE BORING, etc.

Prices from £12/0/0

Send stamp NOW for illustrated brochures to :

CORONET TOOL CO., DEPT. PM, MANSFIELD ROAD, DERBY

NEW!

THE PRACTICAL WAY of learning RADIO · TELEVISION · ELECTRONICS

Power Supply unit

1-stage receiver

3-stage T.R.F. Receiver

Special units

Complete 5 valve Superhet
3-wave band receiver suitable
for A.M. or F.M. reception

Instructional lesson
manuals

COMPLETE EXPERIMENTAL COURSE in RADIO ENGINEERING and SERVICING

An entirely new series of courses designed to teach Radio, Television and Electronics more quickly and thoroughly than any other method. Specially prepared sets of radio parts are supplied and with these we teach you, in your own home, the working of fundamental electronic circuits and bring you easily to the point when you can construct and service radio receivers, etc.

Whether you are a student for an examination ; starting a new hobby ; intent upon a career in industry ; or running your own business — these Practical Courses are ideal and may be yours at very moderate cost.

With these outfits, which you receive upon enrolment and which remain your property, you are instructed how to build basic Electronic Circuits (Amplifiers, Oscillators, Power Units, etc.) leading to designing, testing and servicing of complete Radio and Television Receivers.

SEND COUPON FOR FREE PROSPECTUS

To E.M.I. Institutes,
Dept. 32X, Grove Park Road, London, W.4.
Please send me your FREE book on Practical Courses

Name

Address

December

NEW TELEVISION COURSE

Including a complete set of equipment dealing with the design, construction and servicing of a high quality television receiver.

COURSES FROM 15/- PER MONTH

EMI INSTITUTES

An educational organisation serving the E.M.I. Group of Companies which include
"His Master's Voice," Marconiphone, Columbia, etc.



Gifts for Motorists and Motor Cyclists from **HALFORDS**

CAR LIGHTING

Raydot 6in. diameter Prismatic Convex Glass, 6 or 12 volts, complete with switch, flex, and bracket, chrome finish ... 52/6



Wing Lamp, all black, Bakelite body, unbreakable lens... 7/-

Raydot Stop Tail Lamp, twin rear mounted on rubber base, 6 or 12 volts (pair) ... 34/2

Full range of regulation size reflectors in stock from 2/-.



INSPECTION LAMPS



Mains Inspection Lamp with wooden handle, less bulb and cable ... 7/11

Combined Parking and Inspection Lamp to work from car battery ... 17/4
Others from ... 12/-

"SELF-GRIP" WRENCH



Mole "Self Grip" Wrench. Jaws lock instantly in any position, leaving the hands free.

7" ... 12/6
10" ... 15/-

SPANNER SETS



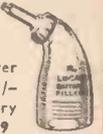
"Superlim." All black finish. Set of 6 sizes, $\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{16}$ " to $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " Whitworth ... 13/9
Others from ... 13/2 to 37/3

CAR SEAT COVERS



Autocord. Made from special quality hard-wearing ribbed material in brown, green, fawn, grey, maroon, navy blue. Small front ... 20/- per seat
Small rear ... 40/- per seat
Large front ... 24/- per seat
Large rear ... 44/- per seat
Available for all popular makes. Special sizes can be supplied at short notice.

WATER POURERS



For distilled water. Creators plastic Pourer to fit bottle top ... 1/-
Exide fits any ordinary bottle ... 2/9
Lucas (as illustrated) for Motor Car Batteries, 1

HYDROMETERS



Special Motor Cycle Model 3/11
"Junior," Glass body ... 5/6
Heavy duty, glass body ... 8/8
Spare Floats from ... 2/-

HUB DISCS



For Austin, Hillman and Morris ... from 6/-

BATTERY CHARGERS



Davenset type J as illustrated, charges 6 or 12 volts at 1 amp. 73/6

Atlas type A1 charges 6 or 12 volts at 1 amp. 67/6
The Halford Popular. First quality charger at a remarkably low price, charges 6 or 12 volts at 3 amps ... 95/-
Higher output chargers always in stock.

ENGINEER'S SPANNERS



Double-ended. Standard finish, hardened jaws. Drop forged. Polished and hardened ends.

$\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1/7	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1/5
$\frac{3}{16}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2/-	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1/9
$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2/9	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2/6

WINDSCREEN WASHERS



Tudor Minor with 16 oz. plastic bottle 25/-
Tudor Major ... 30/-

SOCKET SPANNERS

Set of 7 sizes 0-6BA ... 4/3
Set of 7 sizes $\frac{1}{8}$ " to $\frac{3}{4}$ " and 4 BA ... 5/3



Popular sets of 6 sizes $\frac{3}{16}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " in case 6/9

228 Branches throughout England, Scotland & Wales.

THE HALFORD CYCLE CO LTD
45, CARPENTER ROAD, EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM, 15

New All-Electric Self-Contained Variable **PAIN T SPRAYER**
Complete with Ceiling Adaptor



PAINTS :: ENAMELS :: OIL DISTEMPERS :: INSECTICIDES

Top container for thick paint, bottom container for thin liquids. Strainer, extra nozzles and washers all free.

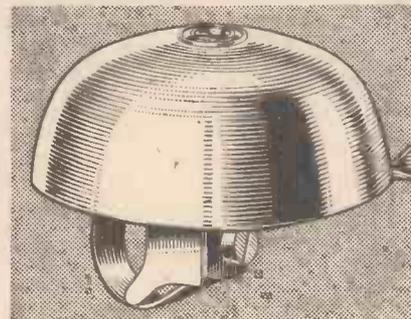
75/- Post Paid

Ovington Court Garage Ltd., 37, PAVILION ROAD, SLOANE STREET, LONDON, S.W.1.

LUCAS
"King of the Road"
CYCLE ACCESSORIES
SAFE & SURE



Records up to 10,000, then repeats. For 24, 26, 27, & 28 in. wheels, complete with striker and bracket, 7/6

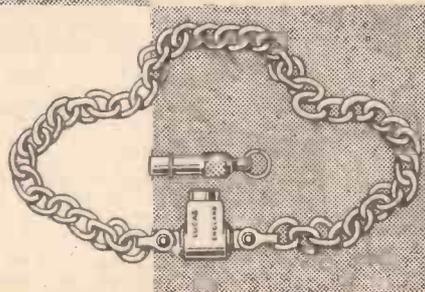


LUCAS-CHALLIS BELL No. 50

Famous for its purity of tone, smooth action, loud effective ring. Chromium 6/-

"GEM" CYCLE LOCK

A strong, compact safeguard against theft, can be slipped into position instantly. Chromium 5/-



JOSEPH LUCAS (CYCLE ACCESSORIES) LTD., CHESTER STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 6

MODEL IT FIRST ...
with

"Plasticine"

Regd.

IF YOU WANT to see the mechanical snags in anything you are making, try modelling it in "Plasticine" first. You'll save time and trouble by unforeseen factors. "Plasticine" was used in an experiment on making the three coupling links for railway carriages from one block of steel. Besides experimental models it can be very useful for holding screws in position, picking up nuts dropped in inaccessible places, or securing wires during testing. There are dozens of ways in which "Plasticine" can be useful to you—get some to-day and see how it can help you. It is available in sixteen colours.

HARBUTT'S PLASTICINE LTD.

Bathampton, Bath, Somerset



All letters should be addressed to the Editor, "THE CYCLIST," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2

Phone: Temple Bar 4363
Telegrams: Newnes, Rand, London

VOL. XXIV

DECEMBER, 1955

No. 403

WHAT I THINK

By F. J. C.

Increased Purchase Tax

THE stupid fiscal policy which exhorts us to work harder to earn more money and then takes the money away from us on the specious argument that it will stop people spending it and so force manufacturers to export most of their goods has been pursued in the autumn Budget by Mr. Butler, who has increased the purchase tax on bicycles from 25 per cent. to 30 per cent. But bicycle manufacturers are already exporting a high percentage of their production and we do not think that it is possible for them to increase their sales in the markets of the world, unless they are prepared to sell at a loss. German and Japanese competition is fierce, and those countries do not have to support social security systems such as we have over here. Nor indeed do they have to pay the same comparatively high wages. It cannot be expected that foreign buyers are prepared to pay a higher price for British goods in order to support a social security system which their own countries do not possess. Business is business, and buyers buy in the cheapest markets.

The increased purchase tax, therefore, is merely a penal tax on the working section of the community, to most of whom a bicycle is a necessity. No one really believes that purchase tax will have the effect desired. The demand for bicycles on the home market will not be affected and the increased revenue will therefore go into the coffers of the Exchequer.

The tax may have a beneficial effect on the sale of second-hand bicycles, but taking an overall view the sale of bicycles on the home market will continue at the present level.

Certain items of equipment are also increased in price, to the extent of the 1/5th increase in purchase tax. The tax on touring bags and tool bags, formerly 50 per cent., goes up to 60 per cent. Other cycling accessories and cycle frames are still tax free.

Another National Body

IT has been decided by delegates from 11 veteran cycle clubs to found a national body under the title of "The National Veteran Hike and Cycle Club," the membership of which is open to private members and to affiliation by cycling clubs. The Secretary is Derick Roberts, 198, Sherwood Park Road, Mitcham, Surrey. They propose to issue a journal four times a year.

The Closing Year

THE year now closing has been a momentous one in some respects and disappointing in others. It has not seen an end to the long drawn out disputes between the massed starters, the time trialers and the track men. It has seen, however, some spectacular times, particularly in time trials, but nothing very spectacular in the sphere of road records. There is a general and, indeed, increasing lack of interest in the sport of cycling nowadays, and it is difficult to see how three bodies can continue to exist in view of this apathy. For, make no mistake about it, the appeal of time trials is passing and the time when crowds would flock to see

track racing passed a long time ago. Herne Hill is a white elephant. Massed start racing, however, in our view, is likely to increase in popularity. One has only to examine the achievements or lack of them of famous clubs to realise the truth of this. They are now knife-and-fork clubs where elderly members foregather and relive their past glories for a couple of hours or so after the usual back-scratching speeches.

In some districts there are far too many cycling clubs, and the R.T.T.C. could perform useful work by forcing amalgamation. Practically anyone can start a cycling club and in time gain R.T.T.C. recognition when it desires to promote opens. On the other hand, some of the happiest and liveliest clubs are those who own allegiance to nobody. Far be it from us to suggest that each club should plough a lonely furrow. There is strength in unity, if the unity does not become the basis for a dictatorship. It cannot be denied that the controlling bodies have become

bad surface. But with the better roads of to-day the smaller wheel, which gives a more comfortable ride and a lower centre of gravity, making for greater safety, could be reintroduced. Such smaller wheels would certainly result in faster times on track and road, for reasons which need not be entered into here. Very little technical experiment is conducted in connection with the bicycle, which to-day is largely an assembly of fittings made by different makers, with minor exceptions. This system is bound to lead, as it has done, to stagnation of design. Any attempt to break away from it is frowned upon by manufacturers who wish to continue to make use of their old tools rather than invest money in new. It is high time, for example, that the shaft drive was reintroduced in conjunction with a bottom bracket gear. The diamond frame is not the most efficient method of utilising a given weight of metal for the purpose of connecting two wheels and the exposed chain is not an ideal form of trans-



Silbury Hill.

dictators. Instead of serving the clubs they represent they have become the masters. The clubs themselves are to blame for this, for if they selected delegates of the right calibre, and adequately instructed them, it should be possible at annual general meetings to put the various organisations on a proper footing.

In the case of the Cyclists' Touring Club, this would need some major changes.

Smaller Wheels ?

THE diameter of bicycle wheels has changed in the course of a half-century, and so have tyre sections. Twenty-six and 27in. wheels are now practically standard. That diameter was chosen because it "bridged the pot holes" better than smaller wheels, which tend to follow every undulation on a

mission, with its multiplicity of moving parts exposed to grit. We suggest that the industry could well afford to set aside a sum of money each year for technical development—before other countries take a step in this direction and produce a new world beating design

Evening Classes in Cycling

FOR the first time in history, as far as is known, cycling appears in the syllabus of evening classes of the London County Council. The classes take place every Tuesday evening at the Men's Evening Institute in South-east London, and the course is intended to attract newcomers to the sport, as well as to teach how to keep the bicycle in good order. There will be lectures on map-reading and touring. A similar course is planned for Enfield in the new year.

Wayside Thoughts

By F. J. URRY, M.B.E.



The Broad Outlook

WE old fellows think of cycling as a game which has chased us through all its phases, but is now concentrated on keeping us going and still discovering its enjoyments. We are apt to forget the younger people who come and go with the years—far too many of them go after a brief period—and concentrate on our own phase of the game. I know I do, and have frequently been called to order because of the one-way outlook; but my contention is that if "once a cyclist always a cyclist" was a more normal rule the people of the world would be a happier race and a more healthy one. Those snatched hours of quiet joy amid the lanes, the song of birds, the wind walking the wheat, or in deep diapason amid the woods, the storm you see afar and seek shelter from before it falls are among the fundamental things of life and therefore unapproachable except in the quietude of contemplation. They are not of the athletic mood, need no special preparation to attain, but their contemplation sustains our faith and that real love of country which is beyond the gift of words.

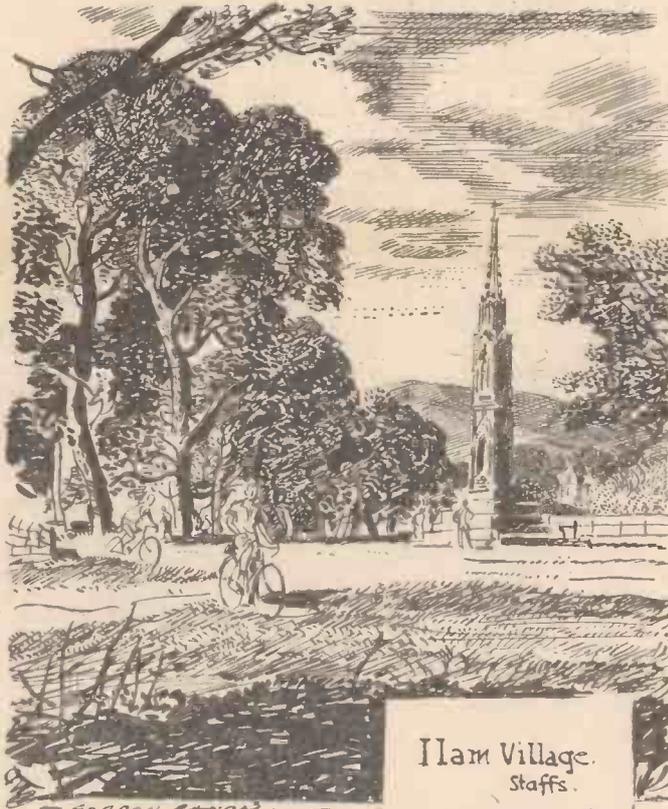
These things are worth retaining for their pleasure; they condition a man to face the present-day realities and provide a happy background to the disillusion. That is part of my present-day faith in cycling, and I offer all these things and more to the younger riders who seem to forget, when their active powers decline, there is still much left to learn. The outlook broadens as speed powers fail, and its visual joys and spiritual urges increase with the gently gathered knowledge of nature's secrets and the land's loveliness.

The Good Game

SOME weeks ago I had given a route to some young friends of mine who wanted to explore wild Wales on the lines of George Borrow modernised, and the enthusiastic account of their mild adventures through the little known valleys and over the lonely tops makes a special appeal to an old rider who may not go those ways again. I know people go abroad for the fun of it, the change of human atmosphere and, not least, the future desire to brag of their wider wanderings. They say, when you mention how little they know of their

own land, "there will be lots of time to repair that lack of knowledge in the years to come, and as the present opportunities to go foreign ways may not return, to take advantage of them now seems wisdom."

Probably they are right if (and it is a big if) they remain cyclists. They must keep the cyclists' flair for the remote and lonely tracks that seam this lovely land, and are so seldom used except by walker and rider to penetrate its wild beauty, and know their country the more intimately and love it more deeply because of these things. That I have gone these ways many times in the past is to me always a compensation for the loss of the vigorous activity that needs to be part of the make-up of the penetrating and adventurous cyclist. It is good to know



Ilam Village.
Staffs.

A corner of this beautiful village set in a lovely dale valley. Behind the old cross stands Ilam Hall with its fine parkland belonging to the National Trust.

that this form of touring is still calling the land lover to the desire of discovery and I am glad to feel that I have had a little to do with its cult.

Is the Change Coming?

DURING the many years I have been riding a bicycle most of my machines have been of an all-black finish, except the very modern ones. With these, the all-black was difficult to get because makers were equipped to give the many tinted finishes with chrome plating and looked upon any departure from fashion as a nuisance. I

have recently been told, however, the all-black type is returning to favour and I hope it is so, because long experience has proved to me its long-lived satisfactory appearance and its better weather resistance. It was only natural, I suppose, that after the grim years of war youth fell for the flamboyant finishes; but this "dressing up" added nothing to the riding value of the article, and one winter of neglect made a shabby looking article of a comparatively new machine and certainly detracted something from its second-hand value. I still have a Marston Sunbeam of 1922 in its original enamel and, except for the usual bruises of use, no one, looking at it casually, would dream it was over 30 years old. Probably if the all-black finish became the fashion again the superb old Sunbeam enamelling would be modified to the hastier processes of to-day, but I am certain this type of bicycle dress would give the constant rider value and give him an always-presentable machine.

A Prophecy?

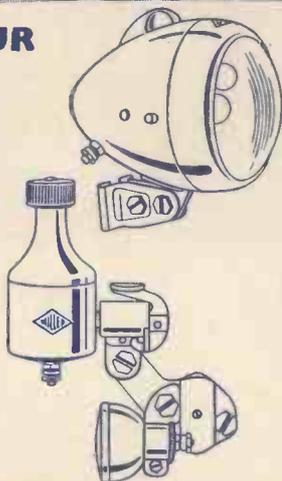
I HAVE lived through a longish period of cycling history, but except for the very early days of our incursions into Continental road racing—the days of George Pilkington Mills, T. A. Edge, S. F. Edge, etc.—we have not been even reasonably successful or spectacular. England was early in the road racing game and its then representatives knew the technique of their day, taught it to foreign competitors and were themselves magnificent riders. Our present representatives may be as fine cyclists, but if so they lack the technical riding ability to match the best of the Continental competitors, and I for one am sorry, because I was counting on far finer performances after many weeks of road practice amid the scenes and in the conditions of the Continental sport.

Now what is going to happen? A good deal of money has been spent on these adventures to seek top-class laurels in top-class company and the result has been a near flop. It must be a great disappointment to the sponsoring firms expecting the boast of triumph and the riders themselves must be distressed, for reputations have suffered. Probably there will be wholesale dismissals from employment, for no firm can afford to see good advertising money wasted in failure. I can visualise, almost feel, the time is not far distant when the sponsored performances, except for native records, or the singularly exceptional performer, like Reg. Harris (now unfortunately crippled by accident), will cease, and we shall return to the less hectic, but more enjoyable, form of native competition mainly promoted by the clubs. In 20 years the face of road racing in this country has changed—perhaps not for the best—and it is almost due to change again. The process will be a painful one, but when completed may be of great benefit to the real cycling sport of our native clubs.

CHOOSE YOUR DYNAMO LIGHTING

—WITH THE SAME CARE YOU CHOSE YOUR CYCLE

No cycle is complete without efficient Dynamo Lighting. Make absolutely sure you get the best by choosing Miller. For with Miller you buy much more than a set—you also get years of unfailing service—in terms of thoroughly reliable Cycle Dynamo Lighting at all speeds.



H. MILLER & CO., LTD., BIRMINGHAM, 6

STOP!!



Pull up in time
by fitting

Fibrax BRAKE BLOCKS

You brake gently, but firmly with FIBRAX brakes. The great thing is they are SURE in emergency. And they spell S-A-F-E-T-Y on the steepest gradients. For Steel rims, Fibrax Black Blocks; for alloy rims, Soft Red Blocks.

**FOR SAFETY'S SAKE
- FIT A SET NOW**

FIBRAX LIMITED
2, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4

F45

Over 75 years
experience and worldwide
reputation for quality

THORNTON

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS
MINERVA SERIES PROFESSIONAL QUALITY
JAYWESS SERIES STUDENT QUALITY
KINWEST SERIES SCHOOL QUALITY



Write for
illustrated leaflets
and address
of your
nearest stockist to

A.G. THORNTON LTD.
P.O. BOX 3, WYTHENSHAW, MANCHESTER

MANUFACTURERS OF FIRST QUALITY DRAWING INSTRUMENTS
P.I.C. SLIDE RULES AND DRAWING EQUIPMENT

Finest Soldering? Always specify
MULTICORE to be precise

ERSIN MULTICORE

Contains 5 cores of extra-active, non-corrosive Ersin Flux. Prevents oxidation and cleans surface oxides.

SIZE ONE CARTON

4 specifications for radio enthusiasts. Handyman's carton. Sufficient for 200 average joints. **5/-**



BIB WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER
The 3 in 1 tool. For stripping insulation without nicking wire, cutting without leaving rough edges and split-3/64" extruded flex. **6d.**



HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S 2/6 PACK contains 20 ft. of 18 swg 60/40 high tin content alloy Ersin Multicore Solder wound on a reel.

Wherever precision soldering is essential, manufacturers, engineers and handymen rely on MULTICORE. There's a MULTICORE SOLDER just made for the job you have in hand. Here are some of them.

ARAX MULTICORE

FOR METAL FABRICATION

(Not wire to tag joints)
Contains 2 cores of Arax Flux—a flux so fast that even blued spring steel can be soldered without pre-cleaning. Flux residue is easily removed with water.

SIZE 8 CARTON
5/-



MANUFACTURERS ARE INVITED TO WRITE FOR DETAILS OF BULK PACKS AT BULK PRICES



Bib GIFT PACK

The ideal present for any electrician or handyman—a Bib Stripper, Tape Solder and Insulated Screwdriver on a presentation card—all for **5/-**

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.

MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS (BOXMOOR 3636)

Free Guide — SUCCESS IN ENGINEERING

**132-PAGE BOOK FREE!
SEND FOR YOUR COPY**

One of the following Courses taken quietly at home in your spare time can be the means of securing substantial well-paid promotion in your present calling, or entry into a more congenial career with better prospects.

ENGINEERING, RADIO, AERO, ETC.

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Aero. Draughtsmanship | Elec. Draughtsmanship |
| Jig & Tool Design | Machine " " |
| Press Tool & Die Design | Automobile " " |
| Sheet Metalwork | Structural " " |
| Automobile Repairs | R/F Concrete " " |
| Garage Management | Structural Engineering |
| Works M'gmt. & Admin. | Mathematics (all stages) |
| Practical Foremanship | Radio Technology |
| Ratefixing & Estimating | Telecommunications |
| Time & Motion Study | Wiring & Installation |
| Engineering Inspection | Television |
| Metallurgy | Radio Servicing |
| Refrigeration | Gen. Elec. Engineering |
| Welding (all branches) | Generators & Motors |
| Maintenance Engineering | Generation & Supply |
| Steam Engine Technology | Aircraft Mainten. Licences |
| I.C. Engine Technology | Aerodynamics |
| Diesel Engine Technology | Electrical Design |
| Ordnance Survey Dr'ship. | |

BUILDING AND STRUCTURAL

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|
| L.I.O.B. | A.I.A.S. | A.R.S.H. | M.R.S.H. |
| A.M.I.P.H.E. | A.A.L.P.A. | L.A.B.S.S. | A.R.I.C.S. |
| Building Construction | Builders' Quantities | | |
| Costs & Accounts | Carpentry & Joinery | | |
| Surveying & Levelling | Building Inspector | | |
| Clerk of Works | Building Draughtsmanship | | |
| Quantity Surveying | Heating and Ventilating | | |

GENERAL, LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ETC.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Gen. Cert. of Education | Common. Prelim. Exam. |
| Book-keeping (all stages) | A.C.I.S., A.C.C.S. |
| College of Preceptors | A.C.W.A. (Costing) |
| Woodwork Teacher | School Attendance Officer |
| Metalwork Teacher | Sanitary Inspector |
| Housing Manager (A.I.Hsg.) | Civil Service Exams. |

BECOME A DRAUGHTSMAN—LEARN AT HOME AND EARN BIG MONEY

Men and Youths urgently wanted for well paid positions as Draughtsmen, Inspectors, etc., in Aero, Jig and Tool, Press Tool, Electrical, Mechanical and other Branches of Engineering. Practical experience is unnecessary for those who are willing to learn—our Guaranteed "Home Study" courses will get you in. Those already engaged in the General Drawing Office should study some specialised Branch such as Jig and Tool or Press Tool Work and so considerably increase their scope and earning capacity.



★ OVER SEVENTY YEARS OF CONTINUOUS SUCCESS ★

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING

(Dept. 29)

148, HOLBORN, LONDON, E.C.1

SOUTH AFRICA: E.C.S.A., P.O. BOX NO. 8417, JOHANNESBURG

This remarkable FREE GUIDE explains:

- ★ Openings, prospects, salaries, etc., in Draughtsmanship and in all other branches of Engineering and Building.
- ★ How to obtain money-making technical qualifications through special RAPID FULLY-GUARANTEED COURSES.

MANY INTERESTING COURSES TO SELECT FROM!

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| A.M.I.Mech.E., | A.M.I.M.I., |
| A.M.Brit.I.R.E., | A.M.I.P.E., |
| A.M.I.C.E., | A.M.I.Struct.E., |
| A.M.I.Mun.E., | M.R.S.H., |
| A.M.I.E.D., | A.F.R.Ae.S., |
| London B.Sc., | Degrees. |

Fully guaranteed postal courses for all the above and many other examinations and careers. Fully described in the New Free Guide.



THE ACID TEST OF TUTORIAL EFFICIENCY SUCCESS—OR NO FEE

We definitely guarantee that if you fail to pass the examination for which you are preparing under our guidance, or if you are not satisfied in every way with our tutorial service—then your Tuition Fee will be returned in full and without question. This is surely the acid test of tutorial efficiency.

If you have ambition you must investigate the Tutorial and Employment services we offer. Founded in 1885, our success record is unapproachable.

ALL TEXTBOOKS ARE SUPPLIED FREE
PROMPT TUTORIAL SERVICE GUARANTEED
NO AGENTS OR TRAVELLERS EMPLOYED

Free Coupon

To: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING (Dept. 29), 148-150, Holborn, London, E.C.1.

Please Forward your Free Guide to

NAME

ADDRESS

My general interest is in: (1) ENGINEERING (2) AERO (3) RADIO (4) BUILDING (5) MUNICIPAL WORK

SEND OFF THIS COUPON NOW AND BE ALL SET FOR SUCCESS

(Place a cross against the branches in which you are interested.)

The subject of examination in which I am especially interested is

To be filled in where you already have a special preference. (1d. stamp only required if unsealed envelope used.)

FOUNDED 1885 - FOREMOST TODAY